

## **PART III**

# **Water Quality Data in 1999 and 2000**

**WATER WQUALITY DATA  
IN  
LUBANA WETLAND COMPLEX**

**Table of Contents**

<b>Water Quality Data in October 1999</b> .....	III-1
Sampling Point No.1 .....	III-1
Sampling Point No.2 .....	III-2
Sampling Point No.3 .....	III-3
Sampling Point No.4 .....	III-4
Sampling Point No.5 .....	III-5
Sampling Point No.6 .....	III-6
Sampling Point No.7 .....	III-7
Sampling Point No.8 .....	III-8
Sampling Point No.9 .....	III-9
Sampling Point No.10 .....	III-10
Sampling Point No.11 .....	III-11
Sampling Point No.12 .....	III-12
Sampling Point No.13 .....	III-13
Sampling Point No.14 .....	III-14
Sampling Point No.15 .....	III-15
Sampling Point No.16 .....	III-16
Sampling Point No.17 .....	III-17
Sampling Point No.18 .....	III-18
Comments of Microbiology. ....	III-19
<b>Water Quality Data in June 2000</b> .....	III-21
Sampling Point No.1 .....	III-21
Sampling Point No.2 .....	III-21
Sampling Point No.3 .....	III-22
Sampling Point No.4 .....	III-22
Sampling Point No.6 .....	III-23
Sampling Point No.7 .....	III-23
Sampling Point No.8 .....	III-24
Sampling Point No.9 .....	III-24
Sampling Point No.10 .....	III-25
Sampling Point No.11 .....	III-25
Sampling Point No.12 .....	III-26
Sampling Point No.13 .....	III-26
Sampling Point No.14 .....	III-27
Sampling Point No.15 .....	III-27
Sampling Point No.16 .....	III-28
Sampling Point No.17 .....	III-28
Sampling Point No.19 .....	III-29
Sampling Point No.20 .....	III-29

**Note: Sampling points are shown in Figure 4.1.1 in the Supporting Report of the Final Report**

Date: ..... 03.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.1 - Zvejsalas pond  
 Point description:..... Last of the Nagli pond near Vecmalta river's lockage  
 Coordinates:..... 676370 - 6288225  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14.7 °C  
 Temperature of water:..... 14.7 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction SE 144 °  
   average rate - 2.8 m/s  
   maximal rate - 5.9 m/s  
 Flow:..... not measured  
 pH:..... 8.61  
 ORP:..... 415 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 13.48 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 41.9 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 421.5 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2701 g/l

Nº	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/ l	9,1 ± 1,8	04.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	34 ± 7	04.-05.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	29 ± 6	04.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	DraftprEN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	6,8 ± 0,5	04.-11.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	77 ± 9	05.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,5 ± 0,1	04.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	04.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	04.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,09 ± 0,03	04.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,01 ± 0,002	04.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,06 ± 0,01	04.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,20 ± 0,02	05.-06.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	<MDL (2)	05.-06.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	<MDL (0.08)	05.-12.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	<MDL (0.8)	05.-19.10.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.9	05.-11.10.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	0.12	06.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.007 ± 0.002	07.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	06.10.-01.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	03.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	12 18.9-5.1	05.-10.10.1999
21	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	6.8•10 <sup>3</sup> (7.0-6.6)•10 <sup>3</sup>	05.-10.10.1999
22	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	490 530-450	05.-10.10.1999

Date: ..... 06.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.2 - Orenišu pond  
 Point description: ..... The last of Orienišu pond. Lockage to Rēzekne river  
 Coordinates: ..... 683027 - 6289757  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.3° C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 12.27° C

Wind: ..... direction E 86°  
   average rate - 1.8 m/s  
   maximal rate - 2.8 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 pH: ..... 7.61  
 ORP: ..... 330 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8.55 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 93.4 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 690.5 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.4419 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/ l	14 ± 3	07.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	50 ± 10	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	33 ± 7	07.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draft pr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	13 ± 1	07.-14.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	111 ± 11	07.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	9,0 ± 1,8	07.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,005 ± 0,001	07.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	07.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	10,95 ± 0,27	07.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,71 ± 0,1	07.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,73 ± 0,1	07.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,05 ± 0,006	07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	< MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.009 ± 0.002	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	06.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	10 16-3.7	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	9.05•10 <sup>4</sup> (9.1-9.0)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	140 160-120	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.3 - Lubana lake  
 Point description: ..... Rėzekne river-bad  
 Coordinates: ..... 678502 - 6297221  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.8 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 12.61 °C

Wind: ..... direction S 170 °  
                                 average rate - 3.5 m/s  
                                 maximal rate - 5.5 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 pH: ..... 7.99  
 ORP: ..... 484 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8.62 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 42 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 394.1 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2518 g/l

No	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	7 ± 1	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	42 ± 8	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	25,5 ± 5,1	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	DraftprEN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	7,4 ± 0,5	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	65 ± 8	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,25 ± 0,05	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,005 ± 0,001	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,20 ± 0,04	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,30 ± 0,05	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,007 ± 0,001	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,03 ± 0,006	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,12 ± 0,01	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	1.62	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.46	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.006 ± 0.002	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/100ml	5 9.5-0.5	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/1ml	9.48•10 <sup>3</sup> (9.7-9.3)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/1ml	2.69•10 <sup>3</sup> (2.8-2.6)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.4 - Lubana lake  
 Point description:..... Near Aiviekste river lockage  
 Coordinates:..... 676998 - 6299599  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.8 °C  
 Temperature of water:..... 12.22 °C

Wind: ..... direction S 170 °  
 average rate - 3.5 m/s  
 maximal rate - 5.5 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 pH: ..... 8.13  
 ORP: ..... 478 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 10.89 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 45.3 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 316.7 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2027 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	6,6 ± 1,3	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	28 ± 6	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	24 ± 5	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draftpr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	6,7 ± 0,5	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	62 ± 7	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,14 ± 0,03	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,003 ± 0,001	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,12 ± 0,02	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,38 ± 0,05	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	< 0,005	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,03 ± 0,006	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,20 ± 0,03	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	1.11	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.68	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.009 ± 0.002	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	1 3-1	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	3.11•10 <sup>3</sup> (3.2-3.0)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	800 860-740	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
Sampling point: ..... Nr.5 - Lubana lake  
Point description: ..... Near island  
Coordinates: ..... 675461 - 6296981  
Temperature of air: ..... 11.8 °C  
Temperature of water: ..... 12.25 °C

Wind: ..... direction S 170 °  
average rate - 3.5 m/s  
maximal rate - 5.5 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
pH: ..... 8.21  
ORP: ..... 476 mV  
Dissolved oxygen: ..... 9.94 mg/l  
Turbidity: ..... 54.6 NTUs  
Conductivity: ..... 333.2 µS/cm  
TDS: ..... 0.2132 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	8,6 ± 1,7	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	18 ± 4	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	16 ± 3	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draftpr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	5,3 ± 0,4	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	42 ± 8	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,5 ± 0,1	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,019 ± 0,004	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,41 ± 0,08	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,56 ± 0,06	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,02 ± 0,004	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,06 ± 0,01	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,08 ± 0,01	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	1.88	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	1.04	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.005 ± 0.001	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	5 9.5-0.5	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	6.12•10 <sup>3</sup> (6.3-6.0)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	2.42•10 <sup>3</sup> (2.5-2.3)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.6 - Lubana lake  
 Point description:..... Center of the lake  
 Coordinates:..... 673859 - 6293208  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.8 °C  
 Temperature of water:..... 11.21 °C

Wind:..... direction S 170°  
 average rate - 3.5 m/s  
 maximal rate - 5.5 m/s

Flow:..... not measured  
 pH:..... 8.25  
 ORP:..... 475 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 11.05 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 37.5 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 318.4 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2038 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	6,8 ± 1,4	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	55 ± 11	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	28 ± 6	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draftpr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	8,0 ± 0,6	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISI 6060	mg/l	80 ± 10	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,19 ± 0,04	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,11 ± 0,02	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,62 ± 0,06	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,09 ± 0,02	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,10 ± 0,02	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,13 ± 0,01	08.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.90	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.010 ± 0.002	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	110 130-90	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	9.86•10 <sup>4</sup> (9.9-9.8)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	7.16•10 <sup>4</sup> (7.2-7.1)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999



Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.7 - Lubana lake  
 Point description:..... Near Kalnagals lockage

Coordinates:..... 670899 - 6290908  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.8 °C  
 Temperature of water:..... 11.21 °C

Wind: ..... direction S 170°  
 ..... average rate - 3.5 m/s  
 ..... maximal rate - 5.5 m/s

Flow:..... not measured  
 pH: ..... 8.25  
 ORP: ..... 475 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 11.05 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 37.5 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 318.4 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2038 g/l

Nº	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	7,4 ± 3,7	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	37 ± 7	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	25,5 ± 5,1	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draft pr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	5,7 ± 0,4	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	59 ± 12	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,17 ± 0,03	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,002 ± 0,0004	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,15 ± 0,03	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,37 ± 0,05	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	< 0,005	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,02 ± 0,004	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,07 ± 0,007	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.80	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.006 ± 0.002	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	1 3-1	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	1.84•10 <sup>4</sup> (1.9-1.8)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	6.39•10 <sup>3</sup> (6.5-6.2)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 06.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.8 - Teicija river  
 Point description: ..... Bridge. Road to Vecumnieki, 8 km from Varakļāni  
 Coordinates: ..... 665414 - 6284115  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.6 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 11.54 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction E 70 °  
   average rate - 2.8 m/s  
   maximal rate - 3.6 m/s  
 Flow: ..... flow rate < 2 cm/sec  
 pH: ..... 8.01  
 ORP: ..... 428 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7.5 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 32.6 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 683.7 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.4376 g/l

N <sup>o</sup>	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	16 ± 3	07.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	1,4 ± 0,3	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Min</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	9,2 ± 1,8	07.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	1,6 ± 0,3	07.-14.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	21 ± 4	07.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,15 ± 0,03	07.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	07.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,16 ± 0,03	07.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	0,30 ± 0,01	07.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,01 ± 0,002	07.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,015 ± 0,003	07.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	< 0,05	07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	3	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	= MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.005 ± 0.001	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	06.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	21 30-12	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	2.26•10 <sup>4</sup> (2.3-2.2)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	1.68•10 <sup>3</sup> (1.8-1.6)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 03.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.9 - Malta river  
 Point description: ..... Malta river's dam Nagji village

Coordinates: ..... 679921 - 6285765  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14.7 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 13.66 °C

Wind: ..... direction SE 164 °  
                 average rate - 2.7 m/s  
                 maximal rate - 5.1 m/s

Flow: ..... flow rate < 2 cm/sec  
 pH: ..... 8.29  
 ORP: ..... 428 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 10.24 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 29.4 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 493.4 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.3157 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	10,6 ± 2,1	04.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	2,7 ± 0,5	04.-05.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	6,7 ± 1,3	04.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 1899-2:1998	mg/l	1,9 ± 0,4	04.-11.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	21 ± 4	05.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,16 ± 0,03	04.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	04.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	04.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	0,29 ± 0,01	04.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,016 ± 0,003	04.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,037 ± 0,007	04.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,24 ± 0,03	05.-06.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	<MDL (2)	05.-06.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	<MDL (0.08)	05.-12.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	<MDL (0.8)	05.-19.10.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	<MDL (0.4)	05.-11.10.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	0.15	06.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.001	07.10.1999
19	Pesticide (PBC 52)	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	35	06.10.-01.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	03.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	2 4.8-0.8	05.-10.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	2.77•10 <sup>3</sup> (2.9-2.7) •10 <sup>3</sup>	05.-10.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	290 320-260	05.-10.10.1999

Date: ..... 03.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.10 - Rėzekne river  
 Point description:..... Rezekne river, Ideņu bridge

Coordinates:..... 684168 - 6285177

Temperature of air: ..... 11.3 °C

Temperature of water:..... 13.42° C

Wind: ..... direction SE 144°  
   average rate - 4.1 m/s  
   maximal rate - 6.0 m/s

Flow:..... 2.14 m<sup>3</sup>/sec

pH: ..... 8.08

ORP: ..... 441 mV

Dissolved oxygen:..... 5.59 mg/l

Turbidity: ..... 20.6 NTUs

Conductivity: ..... 519.3 µS/cm

TDS: ..... 0.3324 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	10,5 ± 2,1	04.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	2,9 ± 0,6	04.-05.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	6,4 ± 1,3	04.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	1,0 ± 0,2	04.-11.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	13 ± 3	05.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,17 ± 0,03	04.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	04.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	1,1 ± 0,2	04.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	2,5 ± 0,1	04.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,20 ± 0,04	04.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,23 ± 0,05	04.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,15 ± 0,02	05.-06.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	<MDL (2)	05.-06.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	<MDL (0.08)	05.-12.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	<MDL (0.8)	05.-19.10.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	<MDL (0.4)	05.-11.10.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	<MDL (0.05)	06.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.002	07.10.1999
19	Pesticide (PCB 52)	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	33	06.10.-01.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	03.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	71 87.9-54,1	05.-10.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	5.44•10 <sup>3</sup> (5.6-5.3) •10 <sup>3</sup>	05.-10.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	310 350-280	05.-10.10.1999

Date: ..... 03.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.11 - Iča river  
 Point description:..... Iča river bridge, 40 km from Rēzekne, region border  
 Coordinates:..... 688969 - 6300551  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14.7<sup>o</sup>C  
 Temperature of water:..... 13.46<sup>o</sup>C

Wind: ..... direction SE 144<sup>o</sup>  
 average rate - 4.1 m/s  
 maximal rate - 6.0m/s

Flow:..... 0.32 m<sup>3</sup>/sec.  
 pH:..... 7.91  
 ORP: ..... 445 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 8.31 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 28.9 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 542.8 μS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.3474 g/l

Nr	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	11,8 ± 2,4	04.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	3,2 ± 0,6	04.-05.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	13,7 ± 2,7	04.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	2,2 ± 0,4	04.-11.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44/05 92	mg/l	29 ± 6	05.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,23 ± 0,05	04.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	04.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	04.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	0,71 ± 0,03	04.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,04 ± 0,007	04.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,05 ± 0,01	04.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,21 ± 0,02	05.-06.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	μg/l	<MDL (2)	05.-06.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	μg/l	<MDL (0.08)	05.-12.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	μg/l	<MDL (0.8)	05.-19.10.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	μg/l	<MDL (0.4)	05.-11.10.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	μg/l	0.06	06.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.0030 ± 0.0008	07.10.1999
19	Pesticide (PCB 52)	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	20	06.10.-01.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	03.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 <sup>o</sup> C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	5 9.5-0.5	05.-10.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 <sup>o</sup> C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	5.28•10 <sup>3</sup> (5.4-5.1) •10 <sup>3</sup>	05.-10.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 <sup>o</sup> C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	140 160-120	05.-10.10.1999

Date: ..... 05.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.12 - Piestiņa river  
 Point description: ..... Landmark - small village Usa, private house "Stērniki" near destroyed bridge  
 Coordinates: ..... 684198 - 6312050  
 Temperature of air: ..... 9.6 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 11.26 °C  
  
 Wind speed: ..... < 0.3 m/s  
 Flow: ..... flow rate < 2 cm/sec  
 pH: ..... 7.9  
 ORP: ..... 452 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7.82 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 29.3 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 621.5 μS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.3978 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	12,6 ± 2,5	06.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	7,6 ± 1,5	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	19 ± 4	06.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 1899-2:1998	mg/l	2,8 ± 0,6	06.-13.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	ISO 6060	mg/l	35 ± 7	06.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,25 ± 0,05	06.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	06.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	06.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	0,87 ± 0,03	06.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,03 ± 0,006	06.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,05 ± 0,01	06.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	< 0,05	06.-07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	μg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	μg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	μg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	μg/l	0.49	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	μg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.007 ± 0.002	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	05.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	38 50-26	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	5.79•10 <sup>3</sup> (5.9-5.6)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	1.96•10 <sup>3</sup> (2.0-1.9)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 4.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.13 Bolupe river  
 Point description: ..... 1,5 km NE from Vecpededze  
 Coordinates: ..... 678702 - 6316457  
 Temperature of air: ..... 17.7 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 13.79 °C

Wind: ..... direction SE 186°  
 average rate - 0.6 m/s  
 maximal rate - 1.7 m/s

Flow: ..... 0.136 m³/sec  
 pH: ..... 7.79  
 ORP: ..... 438 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8.19 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 25.5 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 421.5 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.27 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	9,4 ± 1,9	05.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	5,6 ± 1,0	05.-06.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	15 ± 3	05.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	2,2 ± 0,4	05.-12.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44/05 92	mg/l	26 ± 5	05.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,21 ± 0,04	05.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg-ekv/l	0,003 ± 0,001	05.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,15 ± 0,02	05.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	0,50 ± 0,02	05.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,08 ± 0,02	05.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,09 ± 0,02	05.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,12 ± 0,02	05.-07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	<MDL (2)	05.-06.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	<MDL (0.08)	05.-12.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	<MDL (0.8)	05.-19.10.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	<MDL (0.4)	05.-11.10.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	0.36 ± 0.05	06.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.0030 ± 0.0008	07.10.1999
19	Pesticide (PCB 52)	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	48	06.10.-01.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	04.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	2 4.8 0.8	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	1.11•10 <sup>3</sup> (1.13-1.09)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	940 1000-880	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 05.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.14 - Vecpededze river  
 Point description:..... Old river-bed near small village Mieriņi

Coordinates:..... 676685 - 6318758

Temperature of air: ..... 9.7 °C

Temperature of water:..... 11.21 °C

Wind speed: ..... < 0.3 m/s

Flow:..... flow rate < 2 cm/sec

pH: ..... 7.49

ORP: ..... 325 mV

Dissolved oxygen:..... 4.7 mg/l

Turbidity: ..... 30.9 NTUs

Conductivity: ..... 432.3 µS/cm

TDS: ..... 0.2767 g/l

Nº	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	10,3 ± 2,1	06.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	20 ± 4	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3- 92	mg/l	34 ± 7	06.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	Draftpr EN 11899-1:1995	mg/l	8,5 ± 1,7	06.-13.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	73 ± 15	06.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,36 ± 0,07	06.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	< 0,002	06.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,11 ± 0,02	06.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,31 ± 0,05	06.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,04 ± 0,008	06.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,10 ± 0,02	06.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,12 ± 0,01	06.-07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	< MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.007 ± 0.002	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide (PCB 52)	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	45	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	05.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	1 3-1	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	1.14•10 <sup>4</sup> (1.2-1.9)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	140 160-120	08.-15.10.1999



Date: ..... 05.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.15 - Aiviekste river  
 Point description:..... Aiviekste downstream Abaine

Coordinates:..... 673471 - 6313083  
 Temperature of air: ..... 10 °C  
 Temperature of water:..... 13.22 °C

Wind: ..... < 0.3 m/s  
 Flow:..... 5.48 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 pH:..... 8.09  
 ORP: ..... 432 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 8.55 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 42.6 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 342.2 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.219 g/l

Nº	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	7,7 ± 1,5	06.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	13,4 ± 2,7	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	19 ± 4	06.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 1899-2:1998	mg/l	4,3 ± 0,8	06.-13.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	43 ± 9	06.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,25 ± 0,05	06.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,005 ± 0,001	06.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	< 0,11	06.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,16 ± 0,05	06.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,007 ± 0,001	06.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,03 ± 0,006	06.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,09 ± 0,01	06.-07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	2.14	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	= MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.008 ± 0.002	12.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	05.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	5 9.5-0.5	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	4.17•10 <sup>3</sup> (4.8-4.0)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	1.01•10 <sup>3</sup> (1.1-0.95)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.  
 Sampling point: ..... Nr.16 - Aiviekste river  
 Point description: ..... Road Barkava - Madona. Bridge; small village Upmalas, bus-stop "Švāni"  
 Coordinates: ..... 654797 - 6295505  
 Temperature of air: ..... 12.3 °C  
 Temperature of water: ..... 12.89 °C

Wind: ..... direction SE 144°  
 average rate - 2.0 m/s  
 maximal rate - 3.1 m/s

Flow rate: ..... 10.54 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 pH: ..... 7.98  
 ORP: ..... 485 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7.99 mg/l  
 Turbidity: ..... 57.9 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 395.2 µS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2529 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	9,4 ± 1,9	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	8 ± 2	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	14,6 ± 2,9	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	3,5 ± 0,7	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil44/0592	mg/l	38 ± 8	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,32 ± 0,06	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg-ekv/l	0,019 ± 0,004	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,29 ± 0,06	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,06 ± 0,04	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,02 ± 0,003	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,04 ± 0,008	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,06 ± 0,007	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	0.91	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	0.58	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.006 ± 0.002	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	14 20-7	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	7.68•10 <sup>3</sup> (7.9-7.5)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	500 550-460	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 06.10.99.  
 Sampling point:..... Nr.17 - Meirānu channel  
 Point description:..... Road to Degumnieki. Landmarks - bridge, administrative borders "Ošupes pagasts"  
 Coordinates:..... 665862 - 6293673  
 Temperature of air: ..... 11.6<sup>o</sup> C  
 Temperature of water:..... 13.15<sup>o</sup> C

Wind: ..... direction E 70<sup>o</sup>  
   average rate - 2.8 m/s  
   maximal rate - 3.6 m/s

Flow:..... 2.99 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 pH:..... 7.68  
 ORP: ..... 464 mV  
 Dissolved oxygen:..... 4.92 mg/l  
 Turbidity:..... 34.9 NTUs  
 Conductivity: ..... 436.5 μS/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0.2794 g/l

N <sup>o</sup>	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg/l	9,6 ± 1,9	07.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	3,4 ± 0,7	07.-08.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	20 ± 4	07.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	3,5 ± 0,7	07.-14.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil 44 05/92	mg/l	47 ± 9	07.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	0,40 ± 0,08	07.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg/l	0,044 ± 0,009	07.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,26 ± 0,05	07.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	1,10 ± 0,04	07.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,04 ± 0,008	07.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,065 ± 0,013	07.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,05 ± 0,006	07.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	μg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	μg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6-</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	μg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	μg/l	< MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	μg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0,007 ± 0,002	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	06.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44.5 <sup>o</sup> C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/ 100ml	5 9.5-0.5	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 <sup>o</sup> C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/ 1ml	9.42•10 <sup>3</sup> (9.6-9.2)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 <sup>o</sup> C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/ 1ml	1.18•10 <sup>3</sup> (1.3-1.1)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

Date: ..... 07.10.99.

Sampling point: ..... Nr.18 - Rēzekne river

Point description: ..... Road to Rīga. Bridge from river downstream of clearing building.

Coordinates: ..... Not measured

Temperature of air: ..... 12.1 °C

Temperature of water: ..... 12.83 °C

Wind: ..... direction SE 144 °

average rate - 2.8 m/s

maximal rate - 5.9 m/s

Flow rate: ..... 0.9 m<sup>3</sup>/sec

pH: ..... 7.94

ORP: ..... 467 mV

Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8.2 mg/l

Turbidity: ..... 123.5 NTUs

Conductivity: ..... 437.9 µS/cm

TDS: ..... 0.2803 g/l

№	Parameters	Methods	Measuring units	Results	Date of analysis
1	Hardness	Ū-76-94	mg-ekv/l	8,7 ± 1,7	08.10.99.
2	Suspends solids	ISO 11923	mg/l	2,7 ± 0,5	08.-11.10.99.
3	COD <sub>Mn</sub>	Ū-3-92	mg/l	10,5 ± 2,1	08.10.99.
4	BOD <sub>7</sub>	LVS EN 11899-2:1998	mg/l	2,4 ± 0,5	08.-15.10.99.
5	COD <sub>Cr</sub>	DIN 38409 Teil44/0592	mg/l	27 ± 6	08.10.99.
6	N/NH <sub>4</sub>	Ū-5-93	mg/l	1,18 ± 0,24	08.10.99.
7	N/NO <sub>2</sub>	Ū-6-93	mg-ekv/l	0,14 ± 0,03	08.10.99.
8	N/NO <sub>3</sub>	Ū-7-92	mg/l	0,99 ± 0,20	08.10.99.
9	N <sub>total</sub>	Ū-75-95	mg/l	2,74 ± 0,11	08.10.99.
10	P/PO <sub>4</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,47 ± 0,09	08.10.99.
11	P <sub>total</sub>	ISO 6878/1	mg/l	0,5 ± 0,1	08.10.99.
12	Oil	Ū-100-98	mg/l	0,06 ± 0,007	08.-11.10.99.
13	As	US EPA 7060A	µg/l	< MDL (2)	12.-22.10.1999
14	Cd	ISO 5961:1994	µg/l	< MDL (0.08)	12.-25.10.1999
15	Cr <sup>6+</sup>	LVS EN 1233:1996	µg/l	< MDL (0.8)	12.10.-01.11.1999
16	Pb	US EPA 7421	µg/l	< MDL (0.4)	12.10.-02.11.1999
17	Hg	EN 1483	µg/l	< MDL (0.05)	12.10.1999
18	Phenol	ISO 6439:1990	mg/l	0.001	13.10.1999
19	Pesticide	US EPA 8081:1990	ng/l	Not detected	11.10.-03.11.1999
20	CN	Ū-22-1994	mg/l	< 0.01	07.10.1999
21	Thermotolerant coliform mFC/44,5 °C/17h	ISO 9308-1:1990	KVV*/100ml	400 440-360	08.-15.10.1999
22	General bacteria number REA/22 °C/72h	LVS prEN ISO 6222:1997	KVV*/1ml	7.77•10 <sup>4</sup> (7.8-7.77)•10 <sup>4</sup>	08.-15.10.1999
23	Saprophyte bacteria GPA/22 °C/5d	Ū-70-94	KVV*/1ml	1.36•10 <sup>3</sup> (1.4-1.3)•10 <sup>3</sup>	08.-15.10.1999

### Water qualities comments

Parameters	Min. Value	Sampling point	Max. Value	Sampling point
Hardness	6.6	Lubana Lake (Aiviekste river lockage)	16	Teicija river
Suspends solids	1.4	Teicija river	55	Centre of Lubana Lake
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	6.4	Rezekne river Idenu bridge	34	Vecpededze river
BOD <sub>7</sub>	1	Rezekne river Idenu bridge	13 8.5	Oreniesu pond* Vecpededze river
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	13	Rezekne river Idenu bridge	111 80	Oreniesu pond Centre of Lubana Lake
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	0.14	Lubana Lake (Aiviekste river. lockage)	9 1.18	Oreniesu pond* Rezekne river NAK
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	<0.002		0.14	Rezekne river NAK
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	<0.11		1.1	Rezekne river Idenu bridge
N <sub>total</sub>	0.29	Malta river locage (Nagli)	10.95 2.74	Oreniesu pond* Rezekne river NAK
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	<0.005		0.71 0.47	Oreniesu pond* Rezekne riv. CB
P <sub>total</sub>	0.015	Teicija river	0.73 0.5	Oreniesu pond* Rezekne river NAK
Oil	<0.05		0.24	Malta river locage (Nagli)
As	< MDL (2) Not detected			
Cd	< MDL (0.08) Not detected			
Cr <sup>6+</sup>	< 0.8		3	Teicija river
Pb	< 0.4		1.04	Lubana Lake near island
Hg	< 0.05		0.36	Bolupe river
Phenol	0.001	Malta river. locage (Nagli)	0.01	Centre of Lubana Lake
Pesticide	Not		48	Bolupe river
CN	< 0.01 Not detected			

\* Water from Oreniesu pond may be classified as wastewater

### Comments of Microbiology

Evaluation of analyses for data of microbiological quality of water During October 5-8, 1999 in Laboratory of Microbiology of LD Latvian Environmental Data Centre 18 surface water quality microbiological analyses were completed and the following results obtained:

1. Temperature tolerant coliforms (TKF) or E.coli (KW/100ml) - group of indicator microorganisms used as criterion of water bacteriological quality in conditions of fecal water contamination;
2. Total number of heterotrophic microorganisms in water (KW/1ml) - characterize composition of microbocoenosis; used as general criterion of water ecosystem biological quality;
3. Saprophytic (heterotrophic) bacteria number in water (KW/1ml) - parameter of contamination level, caused by organic pollutants. The obtained microbiological data was evaluated according to:

EC Directions for quality of bathing water 76/160/EEC and Document of Europe Community Document COM (94) 36; regulations of Latvian Cabinet of Ministers N# 437, 17.11.1998 on permits for water use and "Criteria for quality of bathing water" of National Environmental health Centre of Ministry of Welfare N#300,7, app. 1-2, 01. 09.1998. Evaluation should be considered as orientating as there are no regulations on sanitary microbiological quality for recreational water bodies of general significance and unfortunately there are no regulations for water consumers on sanitary and bacteriological requirements in outflows of sewage treatment facilities. According to obtained data of results the following conclusions were made:

Samples of river water.

1. Sanitary and bacteriological quality of river water is good: according to the criteria of TKF limits it meets the requirements for bathing water (as well as other recreational water) quality;
2. Significant Microbial contamination, organic substances contamination, incl. fecal or sewage contamination was not registered in samples;
3. Overall and saprophytic microorganisms' numbers meet criteria for oligo-beta or beta contamination class (clean or slightly contaminated). Contamination is distributed almost evenly across rivers, with exception to Teicija River and Meiranu channel, where microbial contamination levels are slightly higher. Number of microorganisms in autumn depends on degree of vegetation coverage and vegetation distribution across the riverbed in summer.
4. Obtained values for biocoenoses meet criteria for clean/slightly contaminated surface water ecosystems, in this case presented by small and medium-size rivers.

#### Samples of Lake Lubana.

1. Sanitary condition of river water quality is good; it meets TKF limits for bathing water quality (also all other recreational water) criteria (sample Id.N# 1142);
2. Parameters of overall and saprophytic heterotrophic microorganisms' number in the water of lake are comparatively high. It indicates (1) larger number of organic substances and (2) more intense processes of organic substances destruction;
3. Obtained indices of microbial coenosis are typical for ecosystem of increased eutrophication of lake ecosystem in autumn, when vegetation dieback starts.
4. Features of point-source pollution are not presented in all samples originated from lake. In some cases slightly higher levels of microbial contamination are registered (ID Nr.99/1141 and 99/1142), which can mark eutrophication progress or influence of sewage diffusion.

#### Rezekne NAK.

1. Sanitary and bacteriological quality of sewage is satisfactory. According to previous regulations (up to ~ 1990-ies) desirable amount of TKF would be 4 times lower, number of saprophytic bacteria meets the requirements.
2. According to current regulations of National Environment Health Department on bathing water (obligatory TKF index in bathing water < 250KVV/100ml) we recommend to decrease amount of TKF (400 KVV/100ml) twice. Then it will be possible to evaluate efficiency of sewage treatment facilities as good.
3. Unfortunately there is no information on sample in Rezekne River below NAK. That is why it is not possible to judge about impact of sewage on sanitary quality of the water in river Rezekne. Sample from the river (Id.Nr.99/1124) shows that although amount of TKF in Rezekne river is higher than it was found in other rivers, it meets the requirements for good quality of bathing water (71 KVV/100ml).

Sampling point: ..... Nr.1 - Zvejsalas pond  
 Point description: ..... Last of the Nagli pond  
 near Vecmalta river's lockage  
 Coordinates: ..... 676370 – 6288225  
 Temperature of air: ..... 17,11 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction SE 140°  
 ..... average rate - 2.1 m/s  
 ..... maximal rate - 3,7 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 17,04 °C  
 Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,68 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 352,1 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,225 g/l  
 pH: ..... 8,97  
 Turbidity: ..... 9,9 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 398 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,85	07.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	2,2	07.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	3,94	07-14.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	23,00	07.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	61,00	07.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,40	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	< 0,002	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	< 0,11	07.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,80	07.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	<0,005	07.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,052	07.06.00
Total coliforms	Kvv/100 ml	5	09.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,18±0,02	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	08.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	08.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	08.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	< 0,001	08.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.2 Oreniešu pond  
 Point description: ..... Oreniešu pond  
 Coordinates: ..... 683027 – 6289757  
 Temperature of air: ..... 19,97 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction S 168°  
 ..... average rate – 2,5 m/s  
 ..... maximal rate - 3,8 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,85 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 394 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,252 g/l  
 pH: ..... 7,69  
 Turbidity: ..... 45 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 474 mV

Temperature of water: ..... 18.01 °C

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	4,28	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	29,8	10.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	3,4	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	12,20	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	24,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	< 0,11	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,40	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,007	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	7	14.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	14.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,13±0,01	12-13.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	< 0,001	11.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr. 3 - Lubana lake  
 Point description: ..... Near Rezekne crease  
 Coordinates: ..... 678502 – 6297221  
 Temperature of air: ..... 19,12 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction S 168°  
 ..... average rate – 2,5 m/s  
 ..... maximal rate - 4,3 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,11 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 318 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,203 g/l  
 pH: ..... 7,56  
 Turbidity: ..... 43 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 465 mV

Temperature of water: ..... 18,1 °C

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	21,0	10.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	3,41	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	18,00	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	51,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,18	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,58	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,02	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	14	14.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,13±0,01	22.06.00
Cr <sup>6+</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,009	11.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.4 - Lubana lake  
 Point description: ..... Near Aiviekste river  
 lockage  
 Coordinates: ..... 676998 – 6299599  
 Temperature of air: ..... 18,32 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction S 168°  
 ..... average rate – 1,8 m/s  
 ..... maximal rate - 3,1 m/s

Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,25 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 318 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,204 g/l  
 pH: ..... 7,65  
 Turbidity: ..... 46,4 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 432 mV

Temperature of water: ..... 16,62 °C

Flow: ..... not measured

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,40	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	19,7	10.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	3,52	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	19,80	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	54,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	<0,11	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,60	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	<0,005	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	4	14.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	14.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,15±0,02	12-13.06.00
Cr <sup>6+</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,01	11.06.00



Sampling point: ..... Nr.6 - Lubana lake  
 Point description: ..... Opposite Malta crease  
 approximately 1,5 km  
 Coordinates: ..... 673859 – 6293208  
 Temperature of air: ..... 18,67 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction S 170°  
 average rate – 2,1 m/s  
 maximal rate - 3,4 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,27 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 334 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,214 g/l  
 pH: ..... 7,56  
 Turbidity: ..... 54 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 468 mV

Temperature of water: ..... 17,14 °C

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	25,0	10.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	3,51	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	21,00	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	56,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,19	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,65	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,02	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	17	14.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	14.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,1±0,01	12-13.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,01	11.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.7 - Lubana lake  
 Point description: ..... Near Kalnagals lockage  
 Coordinates: ..... 670899 – 6290908  
 Temperature of air: ..... 18,32 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction S 168°  
 average rate – 2 m/s  
 maximal rate - 3,6 m/s

Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,01 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 318 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,204 g/l  
 pH: ..... 7,56  
 Turbidity: ..... 42 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 436 mV

Temperature of water: ..... 16,24 °C

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,50	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	14,3	10.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	2,67	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	22,40	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	51,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,12	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,50	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	<0,005	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	2	14.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	14.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,13±0,01	12-13.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,007	11.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.8 - Teicija river  
 Point description:..... Road to Vecumnieki.  
 Bridge; 8 km from Varaklani  
 Coordinates: ..... 665414 – 6284115  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14,21 °C  
 Wind:..... direction E 86°  
                     average rate – 2,2 m/s  
                     maximal rate - 3,5 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 9,67 °C  
 Flow rate:..... 0,07 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,38 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 639,4 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,409 g/l  
 pH:..... 7,99  
 Turbidity:..... 22,8 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 357 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	4,60	08.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	3,1	08.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	1,05	08-15.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	8,60	08.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	<20	08.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	08.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	< 0,002	08.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,17	08.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,20	08.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	<0,005	08.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,015	08.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	100	10.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	< 0,05	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	10.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	10.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	10.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,005	10.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.9 - Malta river  
 Point description:..... Malta river's dam Nagli village  
 Coordinates: ..... 679921 – 6285765  
 Temperature of air: ..... 16,71 °C  
 Wind:..... direction SE 144°  
                     average rate - 2,7 m/s  
                     maximal rate - 4,4 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 18,06 °C  
 Flow: ..... flow rate < 3 cm/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 9,04 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 458,1 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,293 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,96  
 Turbidity:..... 8,1 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 402 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	07.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	1,8	07.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	1,28	07-14.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	6,40	07.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	<20	07.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	< 0,002	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	< 0,11	07.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,25	07.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	07.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,04	07.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	39	09.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,065±0,007	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	08.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	08.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	08.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	< 0,001	08.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.10 - Rezekne river  
 Point description:..... Rezekne river near Nagli  
 (Žogotu bridge)  
 Coordinates: ..... 684168 – 6285177  
 Temperature of air:..... 16,25 °C  
 Wind:..... direction SE 144°  
                             average rate - 2,7 m/s  
                             maximal rate - 4,1 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 15,46 °C  
 Flow rate:..... 0,17 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,02 mg/l  
 Specific conductance:..... 420 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,269 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,62  
 Turbidity:..... 18 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 411 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,92	07.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	3,9	07.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	1,12	07-14.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	5,60	07.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	<20	07.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,15	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	0,06	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	3,00	07.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	5,50	07.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,183	07.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,191	07.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	430	09.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,05±0,005	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	08.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	08.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	08.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,001	08.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.11 - Ica river  
 Point description:..... Ica river bridge, 40 km  
 from Rezekne, region border  
 Coordinates: ..... 688969 – 6300551  
 Temperature of air:..... 14,3 °C  
 Wind:..... direction NE 45°  
                             average rate – 1,6 m/s  
                             maximal rate - 3,2 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 16,28 °C  
 Flow rate:..... 0,32 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,49 mg/l  
 Specific conductance:..... 539,9 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,345 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,48  
 Turbidity:..... 14,2 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 442 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	17.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	2,9	17.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	1,08	17-24.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	12,80	17.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	25,00	17.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,21	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	0,004	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	< 0,11	17.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,50	17.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	<0,005	17.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,07	17.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv	5	21.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,05±0,005	20-21.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	18.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	18.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	18.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	20.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	20.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,002	18.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.12 - Piestina river  
 Point description: ..... Landmark - small village  
 Usa, private house "Strmieki" near destroyed bridge  
 Coordinates: ..... 684198 - 6312050  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14,64 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction NE 45°  
 average rate – 1,6 m/s  
 maximal rate - 3,2 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 16,17 °C  
 Flow: ..... flow rate < 3 cm/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,6 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 563,2 µ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,360 g/l  
 pH: ..... 8,52  
 Turbidity: ..... 24,2 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 436 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	17.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	7,1	17.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	1,27	17-24.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	12,80	17.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	29,00	17.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	< 0,002	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	< 0,11	17.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,60	17.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,008	17.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,04	17.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	48	21.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,05 ± 0,005	20-21.06.00
Cr <sup>6+</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	18.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	18.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	18.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	20.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	20.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,008	18.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.13 Bolupe river  
 Point description: ..... 1,5 km NE from  
 Vecpededze  
 Coordinates: ..... 678702 - 6316457  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14,5 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction NE 45°  
 average rate – 1,8 m/s  
 maximal rate - 3,1 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 16,63 °C  
 Flow rate: ..... 0,22 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,13 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 346,9 µ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,222 g/l  
 pH: ..... 8,29  
 Turbidity: ..... 22,8 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 430 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,85	17.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	6,2	17.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	1,12	17-24.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	12,00	17.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	20,00	17.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	< 0,002	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,12	17.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,30	17.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,06	17.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,08	17.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	20	21.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,07±0,008	20-21.06.00
Cr <sup>6+</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	18.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	18.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	18.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	20.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	20.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	< 0,001	18.06.00



Sampling point: ..... Nr.16 - Aiviekste river  
 Point description:..... Road Barkava - Madona.  
 Bridge; small village Upmala  
 Coordinates: ..... 654797 – 6295505  
 Temperature of air: ..... 14,21 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction E 86 °  
                         average rate – 1,8 m/s  
                         maximal rate - 2,8 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 15,78 °C  
 Flow rate:..... 9,07 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 7,47 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 428,9 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,274 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,6  
 Turbidity:..... 37,9 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 416 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,85	08.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	1,7	08.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	1,41	08-15.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	10,70	08.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	29,00	08.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,30	08.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	0,03	08.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,30	08.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,72	08.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	08.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,03	08.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	140	10.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,05±0,005	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	10.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	10.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	10.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.17 - Meiranu channel  
 Point description:..... Road to Degumnieki.  
 Bridge, administrative borders "Osupes pagasts"  
 Coordinates: ..... 665862 – 6293673  
 Temperature of air: ..... 16,3 °C  
 Wind: ..... direction SE 137 °  
                         average rate – 1,5 m/s  
                         maximal rate - 3,1 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 16,69 °C  
 Flow rate:..... 2,45 m<sup>3</sup>/sec  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 6,63 mg/l  
 Specific conductance: ..... 517,6 μ S/cm  
 TDS: ..... 0,331 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,34  
 Turbidity:..... 9,2 NTUs  
 ORP: ..... 417 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,85	07.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	2,0	07.06.00
BOD 7	mg/l	2,36	07-14.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	16,00	07.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	40,00	07.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,40	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	0,04	07.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,20	07.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,90	07.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	07.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,06	07.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	120	09.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	12.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,065±0,007	08-09.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	08.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	08.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	08.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	15.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	15.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,004	08.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.19 - Lubana lake  
 Point description:..... Lubana lake near  
 R<sup>2</sup>zekne riverbed  
 Coordinates: ..... 680000-6296500  
 Temperature of air:..... 21,48 °C  
 Wind:..... direction S 168 °  
                                 average rate - 2,7 m/s  
                                 maximal rate - 4,2m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 18,4 °C  
 Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8.25 mg/l  
 Specific conductance:..... 342 μ S/cm  
 TDS:..... 0,219 g/l  
 pH:..... 7,61  
 Turbidity:..... 46 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 460 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	3,20	10.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	23,0	10.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	3,56	10-17.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	25,00	10.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	58,00	10.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,20	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	10.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,17	10.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,51	10.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	10.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,02	10.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv/100 ml	1	26.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,07±0,008	22.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	12.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	12.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	12.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	17.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	17.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	0,01	11.06.00

Sampling point: ..... Nr.20 - Kvananu  
 fishpond  
 Point description:..... Fishpond  
 Coordinates: ..... 682400-6295900  
 Temperature of air:..... 14,3 °C  
 Wind:..... direction NE 45 °  
                                 average rate - 1,1 m/s  
                                 maximal rate - 2,9 m/s

Temperature of water: ..... 18,23 °C  
 Flow: ..... not measured  
 Dissolved oxygen: ..... 8,39 mg/l  
 Specific conductance:..... 266,5 μ S/cm  
 TDS:..... 0,170 g/l  
 pH:..... 8,73  
 Turbidity:..... 70,3 NTUs  
 ORP:..... 426 mV

Parameter	Measuring units	Results	Date
Total hardness	mg-ekv/l	2,49	17.06.00
Suspended solids	mg/l	41	17.06.00
BOD <sub>7</sub>	mg/l	1,3	17-24.06.00
COD <sub>Mn</sub>	mg/l	22	17.06.00
COD <sub>Cr</sub>	mg/l	60	17.06.00
N/NH <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,2	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	<0,002	17.06.00
N/NO <sub>3</sub>	mg/l	0,16	17.06.00
Total nitrogen	mg/l	0,48	17.06.00
P/PO <sub>4</sub>	mg/l	0,01	17.06.00
Total phosphorus	mg/l	0,05	17.06.00
Total coliforms	kvv	150	06.06.00
PCB	mg/l	< 0,0003	28.06.00
Oil	mg/l	0,2±0,02	20-21.06.00
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	mg/l	< 0,05	18.06.00
Pb	mg/l	< 0,02	18.06.00
Cd	mg/l	< 0,01	18.06.00
As	ng/l	< 2	20.06.00
Hg	ng/l	< 0,05	20.06.00
Phenol	mg/l	< 0,001	18.06.00

# **PART IV**

## **Water Level Simulation Data**



**WATER LEVEL SIMULATION DATA  
IN  
LUBANA WETLAND COMPLEX**

**Table of Contents**

<b>IV-1 Meteorological and Hydrological Analysis data</b> .....	IV-1
1) Maximum Rainfall and Annual Total Rainfall Records .....	IV-1
2) Frequency Analysis of 5-day Rain .....	IV-3
3) Peak Flood Discharge Data.....	IV-7
4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood .....	IV-8
5) Snowmelt.....	IV-14
<b>IV-2 Series Tank Model</b> .....	IV-20
1) Series Tank Model Calculation: Pededze 1988.....	IV-20
2) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Pededze 1988 .....	IV-21
3) Estimated Precipitation: Pededze 1988.....	IV-23
4) Series Tank Model Calculation: Pededze 1987.....	IV-25
5) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Pededze 1987 .....	IV-26
6) Estimated Precipitation: Pededze 1987.....	IV-28
7) Series Tank Model Calculation: Pededze 1986.....	IV-30
8) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Pededze 1986 .....	IV-31
9) Estimated Precipitation: Pededze 1986.....	IV-33
10) Series Tank Model Calculation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-35
11) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Rezekne 1988 .....	IV-36
12) Estimated Precipitation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-38
13) Series Tank Model Calculation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-40
14) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Rezekne 1988 .....	IV-41
15) Estimated Precipitation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-43
16) Series Tank Model Calculation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-45
17) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet: Rezekne 1988 .....	IV-46
18) Estimated Precipitation: Rezekne1988 .....	IV-48
<b>IV-3 Lake Lubana Water Level Simulation Model</b> .....	IV-50
1) Lake Lubana H-Q Curve.....	IV-50
2) Lake Lubana H-A (Surface Area) Curve .....	IV-51
3) Inflow .....	IV-52
4) Outflow.....	IV-55
Sample Calculation of Outflow 1995.....	IV-56
5) Evaporation.....	IV-60
6) Infiltration .....	IV-61
7) Sample Calculation of Infiltration by Water Level Simulation Model of Lake Lubana .....	IV-62
<b>IV-4 Wetland Water Level Simulation Model</b> .....	IV-67
1) Area of Each Water Level Simulation Block .....	IV-67
2) Location Map of Water Level Simulation Block.....	IV-68
3) Simulation Block Data .....	IV-69-78

## IV-1 Meteorological and Hydrological Analysis

### 1) Maximum Rainfall and Annual Total Rainfall Records (1/2)

(unit: mm)

	Rezekne Station					Dagda Station					Zilani Station				
	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total
	1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day		1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day		1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day	
1998	43.8	65.7	68.1	74.6	773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	55.7	62.4	64.0	72.6	661.7	26.4	41.3	49.6	60.7	776.8	34.6	52.6	55.8	81.9	770.3
1996	16.5	24.1	33.4	38.0	472.3	25.8	39.8	59.1	59.8	645.3	23.8	27.3	29.2	38.8	580.8
1995	21.5	34.4	35.1	49.2	555.7	19.2	29.6	32.2	43.3	606.0	55.1	55.1	69.4	82.0	821.3
1994	33.1	33.1	33.2	41.6	602.7	26.4	34.7	35.3	35.9	685.3	21.5	24.8	26.1	35.0	704.6
1993	41.3	57.4	58.2	63.0	660.7	28.5	39.7	48.1	52.4	578.0	53.8	66.9	67.0	69.1	764.9
1992	16.8	30.7	36.8	39.8	561.6	18.8	32.6	36.9	44.7	620.2	16.8	25.3	34.2	46.0	583.9
1991	55.6	59.5	66.1	70.0	668.1	23.4	28.9	36.7	43.1	603.1	18.7	34.8	34.8	35.3	641.1
1990	27.8	39.6	44.5	50.1	684.6	26.6	33.3	41.4	49.6	858.0	27.3	32.4	47.5	55.5	759.8
1989	29.2	43.6	54.5	68.0	683.5	29.6	50.9	60.2	63.6	699.2	33.5	37.5	43.5	46.7	667.4
1988	42.2	44.3	44.7	55.8	634.7	22.8	26.5	40.6	43.2	715.8	34.5	66.2	84.3	85.8	728.6
1987	15.4	23.9	28.4	50.5	588.3	15.9	25.7	29.5	33.3	628.9	29.2	38.7	43.9	57.4	688.6
1986	35.5	47.7	58.7	74.5	660.4	25.2	35.3	42.3	63.2	729.5	32.1	45.9	65.0	68.8	735.0
1985	32.7	40.3	40.7	52.0	678.8	29.2	41.8	48.5	64.1	733.0	23.7	35.4	35.4	36.6	627.5
1984	15.7	24.5	25.7	31.3	520.8	21.2	21.2	23.4	39.1	568.2	17.7	28.0	34.0	45.8	604.0
1983	21.7	41.8	46.8	46.8	671.6	31.5	43.3	44.0	44.5	607.4	24.3	28.0	28.0	30.1	620.3
1982	50.5	53.0	53.4	56.1	596.5	33.2	48.4	53.8	54.5	576.1	27.0	34.6	40.6	59.2	539.5
1981	18.4	35.3	35.3	48.9	685.4	29.7	38.3	57.1	71.0	726.0	22.3	25.3	28.4	37.5	752.7
1980	30.9	43.0	43.8	56.5	613.5	77.6	94.2	121.5	121.9	788.7	29.8	33.3	34.8	46.6	729.5
1979	36.5	51.3	53.6	54.2	605.4	32.1	48.8	55.2	57.2	589.1	21.0	26.3	28.9	33.4	623.1
1978	58.7	61.0	61.0	68.9	772.2	41.8	54.2	65.8	66.9	824.4	33.1	36.8	43.6	56.4	755.2
1977	20.9	26.4	34.3	50.5	567.7	38.1	49.7	62.8	67.3	647.9	31.4	43.0	45.6	62.9	658.2
1976	22.6	32.7	46.0	54.2	526.6	30.6	31.5	37.9	44.4	541.2	22.0	26.3	29.9	32.8	557.1
1975	22.4	43.2	47.9	69.8	479.4	30.7	35.9	41.1	44.0	562.4	25.1	29.4	32.1	34.9	422.4
1974	24.4	32.9	42.4	52.0	573.5	30.4	30.4	31.5	42.1	643.6	51.3	66.8	67.2	69.3	701.5
1973	23.9	27.1	50.0	54.2	580.7	31.8	37.7	40.0	47.2	543.0	27.5	34.1	47.1	51.5	626.2
1972	33.3	41.7	61.8	68.4	521.7	38.8	42.6	44.7	51.9	544.6	38.8	43.7	54.2	58.5	637.8
1971	34.6	35.0	38.6	38.6	506.5	33.0	43.8	45.0	51.5	535.8	25.5	28.9	42.2	47.7	573.0
1970	15.1	23.3	33.4	48.4	575.6	25.8	51.4	59.7	66.2	614.6	35.8	39.6	42.5	57.8	679.8
1969	30.2	30.9	32.8	39.2	553.7	56.4	59.8	68.9	72.3	580.1	21.0	29.5	38.2	53.8	648.5
1968	23.6	32.3	38.1	44.1	549.6	30.2	32.6	44.2	47.3	629.3	42.7	55.4	80.8	87.8	679.7

1) Maximum Rainfall and Annual Total Rainfall Records (2/2)

(unit: mm)

	Rezekne Station					Dagda Station									
	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total	Maximum Rainfall				Annual Total
	1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day		1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day		1-day	2-day	3-day	5-day	
1998	31.9	56.3	58.6	78.5	821.6	-	-	-	-	-					
1997	61.7	84.4	84.4	84.4	952.6	51.9	83.8	83.8	83.8	758.1					
1996	19.2	31.5	41.4	48.3	606.9	26.2	32.3	39.6	51.3	600.9					
1995	23.6	35.7	41.6	47.7	709.1	28.4	34.3	46.7	48.4	647.1					
1994	28.1	40.0	51.1	57.7	753.9	19.7	24.7	26.4	39.7	625.4					
1993	37.0	55.4	59.4	61.0	732.1	34.1	68.1	68.4	76.4	694.3					
1992	19.5	31.7	35.2	43.4	682.3	25.5	35.7	42.6	53.2	558.7					
1991	29.2	29.7	36.7	38.9	703.4	23.0	36.7	39.7	45.8	625.5					
1990	26.5	32.2	38.6	48.5	914.0	24.2	31.4	36.6	47.8	794.9					
1989	26.4	38.9	56.5	61.7	765.9	23.8	40.0	56.0	60.3	733.9					
1988	56.9	65.8	73.1	82.7	815.8	32.2	36.7	37.9	53.4	664.0					
1987	56.3	102.2	104.3	117.3	766.0	26.5	45.7	48.4	60.1	650.3					
1986	47.2	59.6	69.1	83.5	816.0	36.6	50.0	59.8	69.2	725.5					
1985	32.3	34.5	35.3	42.2	713.7	23.9	33.5	33.5	39.8	607.0					
1984	22.0	23.7	29.2	43.2	625.8	22.1	31.6	37.7	48.0	625.6					
1983	23.6	32.4	34.2	34.2	667.7	18.4	25.5	25.5	30.2	554.9					
1982	88.4	94.8	96.8	102.7	738.2	23.2	39.5	40.8	44.9	514.5					
1981	25.8	29.4	38.6	43.8	810.2	25.5	29.8	34.8	38.0	669.4					
1980	41.1	48.8	52.4	62.7	713.7	41.4	45.2	45.3	52.2	657.4					
1979	49.9	63.3	63.3	82.7	599.0	21.3	31.3	37.6	39.9	564.1					
1978	60.0	76.5	92.9	109.3	922.3	54.8	85.6	89.8	115.1	814.4					
1977	28.8	38.1	45.1	61.1	637.7	53.4	41.1	41.8	49.1	592.8					
1976	30.9	53.4	65.9	70.6	605.2	22.0	28.7	40.6	46.6	500.9					
1975	27.1	28.2	41.3	48.3	554.2	21.2	23.2	33.8	40.7	490.1					
1974	77.6	108.7	112.1	113.3	725.3	44.2	86.9	93.7	98.8	680.3					
1973	22.9	27.1	38.2	47.0	703.5	18.6	23.1	30.4	40.9	539.1					
1972	57.9	57.9	71.3	74.4	687.9	41.4	43.5	52.7	53.3	565.4					
1971	19.6	25.9	26.9	37.8	521.9	20.0	24.2	29.3	40.1	505.7					
1970	14.3	21.6	25.2	37.2	593.5	20.3	36.9	46.9	53.4	585.4					
1969	26.9	31.9	31.9	47.1	625.7	21.4	25.6	26.9	43.7	525.9					
1968	24.1	40.9	42.1	61.0	583.8	28.2	42.3	44.2	70.9	830.6					

## 2) Frequency Analysis of 5-day Rain (1/4)

**Station: Gulbene Duration : 31 years from 1968 to 1998**

### Final Result by Gumbel Method

Probability	1/a	Xo	y	Storm Rain
1/50	16.6456	46.3339	3.9019	111.3
1/20			2.9702	95.8
1/10			2.2504	83.8
1/7			1.8698	77.5
1/5			1.4999	71.3
1/2			0.3665	52.4

### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	Average x	(x-average x) <sup>2</sup>	Sx	Average y	Sy
1978	115.1	55.27	3579.1	18.5748	0.5371	1.1159
1974	98.8		1894.5			
1997	83.8		813.7			
1998	78.5		539.4			
1993	76.4		446.3			
1968	70.9		244.2			
1986	69.2		193.9			
1989	60.3		25.3			
1987	60.1		23.3			
1988	53.4		3.5			
1970	53.4		3.5			
1972	53.3		3.9			
1992	53.2		4.3			
1980	52.2		9.5			
1996	51.3		15.8			
1977	49.1		38.1			
1995	48.4		47.3			
1984	48.0		52.9			
1990	47.8		55.9			
1976	46.6		75.2			
1991	45.8		89.8			
1982	44.9		107.6			
1969	43.7		134.0			
1973	40.9		206.6			
1975	40.7		212.4			
1971	40.1		230.3			
1979	39.9		236.4			
1985	39.8		239.5			
1994	39.7		242.6			
1981	38.0		298.4			
1983	30.2		628.7			
Total	1713.5		10695.7			

## 2) Frequency Analysis of 5-day Rain (2/4)

Station: Gulbene

Duration : 31 years from 1968 to 1998

### Final Result by Log Pearson Type III

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Storm Rain
1/50	1.7221	0.1226	2.6607	2.0483	111.8
1/25			2.1052	1.9802	95.5
1/20			1.9228	1.9578	90.7
1/10			1.3391	1.8863	77.0
1/5			0.7207	1.8105	64.6
1/2			-0.2080	1.6966	49.7

### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1978	115.1	2.0611	1.7221	0.1149	0.0150	0.038951	1.2867
1974	98.8	1.9948	1.7221	0.0743		0.020271	
1997	83.8	1.9232	1.7221	0.0405		0.008139	
1998	78.5	1.8949	1.7221	0.0299		0.005157	
1993	76.4	1.8831	1.7221	0.0259		0.004173	
1968	70.9	1.8506	1.7221	0.0165		0.002124	
1986	69.2	1.8401	1.7221	0.0139		0.001643	
1989	60.3	1.7803	1.7221	0.0034		0.000197	
1987	60.1	1.7789	1.7221	0.0032		0.000183	
1988	53.4	1.7275	1.7221	0.0000		0.000000	
1970	53.4	1.7275	1.7221	0.0000		0.000000	
1972	53.3	1.7267	1.7221	0.0000		0.000000	
1992	53.2	1.7259	1.7221	0.0000		0.000000	
1980	52.2	1.7177	1.7221	0.0000		0.000000	
1996	51.3	1.7101	1.7221	0.0001		-0.000002	
1977	49.1	1.6911	1.7221	0.0010		-0.000030	
1995	48.4	1.6848	1.7221	0.0014		-0.000052	
1984	48.0	1.6812	1.7221	0.0017		-0.000068	
1990	47.8	1.6794	1.7221	0.0018		-0.000078	
1976	46.6	1.6684	1.7221	0.0029		-0.000155	
1991	45.8	1.6609	1.7221	0.0037		-0.000230	
1982	44.9	1.6522	1.7221	0.0049		-0.000341	
1969	43.7	1.6405	1.7221	0.0067		-0.000544	
1973	40.9	1.6117	1.7221	0.0122		-0.001345	
1975	40.7	1.6096	1.7221	0.0127		-0.001424	
1971	40.1	1.6031	1.7221	0.0141		-0.001683	
1979	39.9	1.6010	1.7221	0.0147		-0.001777	
1985	39.8	1.5999	1.7221	0.0149		-0.001825	
1994	39.7	1.5988	1.7221	0.0152		-0.001875	
1981	38.0	1.5798	1.7221	0.0203		-0.002882	
1983	30.2	1.4800	1.7221	0.0586		-0.014188	
Total		53.3850		0.4509		0.066531	

## 2) Frequency Analysis of 5-day Rain (3/4)

**Station: Rezekne Duration : 31 years from 1968 to 1998**

### Final Result by Gumbel Method

Probability	1/a	Xo	y	Storm Rain
1/50	10.5242	48.5991	3.9019	89.7
1/20			2.9702	79.9
1/15			2.6738	76.7
1/10			2.2504	72.3
1/5			1.4999	64.4
1/2			0.3665	52.5

### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	Average x	(x-average x) <sup>2</sup>	Sx	Average y	Sy
1998	74.6	54.25	414.1	11.7439	0.5371	1.1159
1986	74.5		410.0			
1997	72.6		336.7			
1991	70.0		248.0			
1975	69.8		241.8			
1978	68.9		214.6			
1972	68.4		200.2			
1989	68.0		189.0			
1993	63.0		76.5			
1980	56.5		5.1			
1982	56.1		3.4			
1988	55.8		2.4			
1979	54.2		0.0			
1976	54.2		0.0			
1973	54.2		0.0			
1985	52.0		5.1			
1974	52.0		5.1			
1987	50.5		14.1			
1977	50.5		14.1			
1990	50.1		17.2			
1995	49.2		25.5			
1981	48.9		28.6			
1970	48.4		34.2			
1983	46.8		55.5			
1968	44.1		103.1			
1994	41.6		160.1			
1992	39.8		208.8			
1969	39.2		226.6			
1971	38.6		245.0			
1996	38.0		264.1			
1984	31.3		526.8			
Total	1681.8		4275.5			

## 2) Frequency Analysis of 5-day Rain (4/4)

Station: Rezekne

Duration : 31 years from 1968 to 1998

### Final Result by Log Pearson Type III

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Storm Rain
1/50	1.7240	0.0884	2.2018	1.9187	82.9
1/25			1.8435	1.8870	77.1
1/20			1.7211	1.8762	75.2
1/10			1.3079	1.8396	69.1
1/5			-4.1140	1.3601	22.9
1/2			-0.0470	1.7198	52.5

### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	$y = \log x$	Average y	$(y - \text{average } y)^2$	Variance of y ( V )	$(y - \text{average } y)^3$	Cs
1998	74.6	1.8727	1.7240	0.0221	0.0078	0.003293	0.2848
1986	74.5	1.8722	1.7240	0.0220		0.003254	
1997	72.6	1.8609	1.7240	0.0188		0.002570	
1991	70.0	1.8451	1.7240	0.0147		0.001777	
1975	69.8	1.8439	1.7240	0.0144		0.001723	
1978	68.9	1.8382	1.7240	0.0131		0.001491	
1972	68.4	1.8351	1.7240	0.0123		0.001371	
1989	68.0	1.8325	1.7240	0.0118		0.001279	
1993	63.0	1.7993	1.7240	0.0057		0.000428	
1980	56.5	1.7520	1.7240	0.0008		0.000022	
1982	56.1	1.7490	1.7240	0.0006		0.000016	
1988	55.8	1.7466	1.7240	0.0005		0.000012	
1979	54.2	1.7340	1.7240	0.0001		0.000001	
1976	54.2	1.7340	1.7240	0.0001		0.000001	
1973	54.2	1.7340	1.7240	0.0001		0.000001	
1985	52.0	1.7160	1.7240	0.0001		-0.000001	
1974	52.0	1.7160	1.7240	0.0001		-0.000001	
1987	50.5	1.7033	1.7240	0.0004		-0.000009	
1977	50.5	1.7033	1.7240	0.0004		-0.000009	
1990	50.1	1.6998	1.7240	0.0006		-0.000014	
1995	49.2	1.6920	1.7240	0.0010		-0.000033	
1981	48.9	1.6893	1.7240	0.0012		-0.000042	
1970	48.4	1.6848	1.7240	0.0015		-0.000060	
1983	46.8	1.6702	1.7240	0.0029		-0.000155	
1968	44.1	1.6444	1.7240	0.0063		-0.000503	
1994	41.6	1.6191	1.7240	0.0110		-0.001153	
1992	39.8	1.5999	1.7240	0.0154		-0.001910	
1969	39.2	1.5933	1.7240	0.0171		-0.002232	
1971	38.6	1.5866	1.7240	0.0189		-0.002593	
1996	38.0	1.5798	1.7240	0.0208		-0.002997	
1984	31.3	1.4955	1.7240	0.0522		-0.011918	
Total		53.4430		0.2347		0.005528	

### 3) Peak Flood Discharge Data

#### Peak Flood Discharge

	Aiviekste - Lubana		Rezekne - Griškani		Pededze-Litene	
	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month
1968	156.0	Apr	50.7	Mar	93.6	Mar
1969	124.0	Apr	7.9	Apr	80.6	Apr
1970	166.0	Apr	25.8	Apr	76.6	Apr
1971	163.0	Apr	29.2	Apr	69.5	Apr
1972	80.6	Apr	10.0	Apr	54.1	Apr
1973	98.0	Mar	17.8	Mar	31.2	Apr
1974	71.4	Mar	6.8	Mar	34.2	Mar
1975	112.0	Apr	13.0	Apr	35.0	Apr
1976	106.0	Apr	17.6	Apr	30.8	Apr
1977	114.0	Apr	8.5	Mar	54.4	Apr
1978	154.0	Apr	22.9	Apr	89.5	Apr
1979	159.0	Apr	29.8	Apr	61.4	Apr
1980	114.0	Apr	17.7	Apr	47.4	Apr
1981	146.0	Apr	26.9	Mar	52.6	Apr
1982	166.0	Apr	21.1	Mar	80.1	Apr
1983	163.0	Apr	17.5	Mar	88.3	Apr
1984	139.0	Apr	19.5	Apr	83.9	Apr
1985	151.0	Apr	24.3	Apr	45.6	Apr
1986	153.0	Apr	26.7	Mar	80.4	Apr
1987	130.0	Apr	16.7	Apr	51.0	Apr
1988	129.0	Apr	15.8	Apr	102.0	Apr
1989	137.0	Feb	13.0	Mar	56.3	Mar
1990	137.0	Feb	14.4	Jan	82.7	Feb
1991	117.0	Jan	21.5	Jan	48.0	Mar
1992	97.9	Jan	10.0	May	45.0	Jan
1993	100.0	Mar	14.4	Jan	42.2	Mar
1994	160.0	Apr	24.4	Apr	143.0	Apr
1995	156.0	Mar	18.1	Feb	74.7	Mar
1996	112.0	Apr	16.1	Apr	54.3	Apr
1997	113.0	Mar	18.6	Feb	26.1	Mar



#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (1/6)

**Station:** Pededze - Litene      **Duration :** 30 years from 1968 to 1997

**Final Result by Gumbel Distiribution** (unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	1/a	Xo	y	Peak Discharge
1/100	22.8324	51.5739	4.6001	156.6
1/50			3.9019	140.7
1/10			2.2504	103.0
1/7			1.8698	94.3
1/5			1.4999	85.8
1/2			0.3665	59.9

**Calculation :**

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	Average x	(x-average x) <sup>2</sup>	Sx	Average y	Sy
1994	143.0	63.82	6270.0	25.3988	0.5362	1.1124
1988	102.0		1458.0			
1968	93.6		887.0			
1978	89.5		659.6			
1983	88.3		599.4			
1984	83.9		403.3			
1990	82.7		356.6			
1969	80.6		281.7			
1986	80.4		275.0			
1982	80.1		265.1			
1970	76.6		163.4			
1995	74.7		118.4			
1971	69.5		32.3			
1979	61.4		5.8			
1989	56.3		56.5			
1977	54.4		88.7			
1996	54.3		90.6			
1972	54.1		94.4			
1981	52.6		125.8			
1987	51.0		164.3			
1991	48.0		250.2			
1980	47.4		269.5			
1985	45.6		331.8			
1992	45.0		354.1			
1993	42.2		467.3			
1975	35.0		830.4			
1974	34.2		877.1			
1973	31.2		1063.8			
1976	30.8	1090.1				
1997	26.1	1422.5				
Total	1914.5		19353.0			

#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (2/6)

Station: Pededze - Litene

Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997

Final Result by Log Pearson III

(unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Peak Flood
1/100	1.7711	0.1762	2.3260	2.1809	151.7
1/50			2.0540	2.1330	135.8
1/25			1.7510	2.0796	120.1
1/10			1.2820	1.9969	99.3
1/5			0.8420	1.9194	83.1
1/2			0.0000	1.7711	59.0

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1994	143.0	2.1553	1.7711	0.1477	0.0310	0.0567	-0.1036
1988	102.0	2.0086	1.7711	0.0564		0.0134	
1968	93.6	1.9713	1.7711	0.0401		0.0080	
1978	89.5	1.9518	1.7711	0.0327		0.0059	
1983	88.3	1.9460	1.7711	0.0306		0.0054	
1984	83.9	1.9238	1.7711	0.0233		0.0036	
1990	82.7	1.9175	1.7711	0.0214		0.0031	
1969	80.6	1.9063	1.7711	0.0183		0.0025	
1986	80.4	1.9053	1.7711	0.0180		0.0024	
1982	80.1	1.9036	1.7711	0.0176		0.0023	
1970	76.6	1.8842	1.7711	0.0128		0.0014	
1995	74.7	1.8733	1.7711	0.0105		0.0011	
1971	69.5	1.8420	1.7711	0.0050		0.0004	
1979	61.4	1.7882	1.7711	0.0003		0.0000	
1989	56.3	1.7505	1.7711	0.0004		0.0000	
1977	54.4	1.7356	1.7711	0.0013		0.0000	
1996	54.3	1.7348	1.7711	0.0013		0.0000	
1972	54.1	1.7332	1.7711	0.0014		-0.0001	
1981	52.6	1.7210	1.7711	0.0025		-0.0001	
1987	51.0	1.7076	1.7711	0.0040		-0.0003	
1991	48.0	1.6812	1.7711	0.0081		-0.0007	
1980	47.4	1.6758	1.7711	0.0091		-0.0009	
1985	45.6	1.6590	1.7711	0.0126		-0.0014	
1992	45.0	1.6532	1.7711	0.0139		-0.0016	
1993	42.2	1.6253	1.7711	0.0212		-0.0031	
1975	35.0	1.5441	1.7711	0.0515		-0.0117	
1974	34.2	1.5340	1.7711	0.0562		-0.0133	
1973	31.2	1.4942	1.7711	0.0767		-0.0212	
1976	30.8	1.4886	1.7711	0.0798		-0.0225	
1997	26.1	1.4166	1.7711	0.1256		-0.0445	
Total		53.1318		0.9003		-0.0153	

#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (3/6)

Station: Aiviekste - Lubna Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1998

Final Result by Gumbel Distribution (unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	1/a	Xo	y	Peak Flood
1/100	28.0945	112.5290	4.6001	241.8
1/50			3.9019	222.2
1/10			2.2504	175.8
1/7			1.8698	165.1
1/5			1.4999	154.7
1/2			0.3665	122.8

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	Average x	(x-average x) <sup>2</sup>	Sx	Average y	Sy
1970	166.0	127.62	1,473.1	31.3511	#REF!	#REF!
1982	166.0		1,473.1			
1971	163.0		1,251.8			
1983	163.0		1,251.8			
1994	160.0		1,048.5			
1979	159.0		984.7			
1968	156.0		805.5			
1995	156.0		805.5			
1978	154.0		695.9			
1986	153.0		644.2			
1985	151.0		546.7			
1981	146.0		337.8			
1984	139.0		129.5			
1989	137.0		88.0			
1990	137.0		88.0			
1987	130.0		5.7			
1988	129.0		1.9			
1969	124.0		13.1			
1991	117.0		112.8			
1977	114.0		185.5			
1980	114.0		185.5			
1997	113.0		213.7			
1975	112.0		244.0			
1996	112.0		244.0			
1976	106.0		467.4			
1993	100.0		762.8			
1973	98.0		877.3			
1992	97.9		883.2			
1972	80.6		2,210.8			
1974	71.4		3,160.6			
1984	31.3	9,277.4				
Total	3,956.2		30,469.7			

#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (4/6)

Station: Aiviekste - Lubna Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997

Final Result by Log Pearson III

(unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Peak Flood
1/100	2.1069	0.0966	2.3260	2.3317	214.6
1/50			2.0540	2.3054	202.0
1/25			1.7510	2.2761	188.8
1/10			1.2820	2.2308	170.1
1/5			0.8420	2.1883	154.3
1/2			0.0000	2.1069	127.9

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1970	166.0	2.2201	2.1069	0.0128	0.0093	0.0015	-0.8229
1982	166.0	2.2201	2.1069	0.0128		0.0015	
1971	163.0	2.2122	2.1069	0.0111		0.0012	
1983	163.0	2.2122	2.1069	0.0111		0.0012	
1994	160.0	2.2041	2.1069	0.0095		0.0009	
1979	159.0	2.2014	2.1069	0.0089		0.0008	
1968	156.0	2.1931	2.1069	0.0074		0.0006	
1995	156.0	2.1931	2.1069	0.0074		0.0006	
1978	154.0	2.1875	2.1069	0.0065		0.0005	
1986	153.0	2.1847	2.1069	0.0061		0.0005	
1985	151.0	2.1790	2.1069	0.0052		0.0004	
1981	146.0	2.1644	2.1069	0.0033		0.0002	
1984	139.0	2.1430	2.1069	0.0013		0.0000	
1989	137.0	2.1367	2.1069	0.0009		0.0000	
1990	137.0	2.1367	2.1069	0.0009		0.0000	
1987	130.0	2.1139	2.1069	0.0000		0.0000	
1988	129.0	2.1106	2.1069	0.0000		0.0000	
1969	124.0	2.0934	2.1069	0.0002		0.0000	
1991	117.0	2.0682	2.1069	0.0015		-0.0001	
1977	114.0	2.0569	2.1069	0.0025		-0.0001	
1980	114.0	2.0569	2.1069	0.0025		-0.0001	
1997	113.0	2.0531	2.1069	0.0029		-0.0002	
1975	112.0	2.0492	2.1069	0.0033		-0.0002	
1996	112.0	2.0492	2.1069	0.0033		-0.0002	
1976	106.0	2.0253	2.1069	0.0067		-0.0005	
1993	100.0	2.0000	2.1069	0.0114		-0.0012	
1973	98.0	1.9912	2.1069	0.0134		-0.0015	
1992	97.9	1.9908	2.1069	0.0135		-0.0016	
1972	80.6	1.9063	2.1069	0.0402		-0.0081	
1974	71.4	1.8537	2.1069	0.0641		-0.0162	
Total		63.2072		0.2708		-0.0201	

#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (5/6)

Station: Rezekne - Griskani Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997

Final Result by Gumbel Distribution (unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	1/a	Xo	y	Peak Flood
1/100	7.6397	15.1259	4.6001	50.3
1/50			3.9019	44.9
1/10			2.2504	32.3
1/7			1.8698	29.4
1/5			1.4999	26.6
1/2			0.3665	17.9

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	Average x	(x-average x) <sup>2</sup>	Sx	Average y	Sy
1968	50.7	19.22	990.8	8.4984	0.5362	1.1124
1979	29.8		111.9			
1971	29.2		99.6			
1981	26.9		58.9			
1986	26.7		55.9			
1970	25.8		43.3			
1994	24.4		26.8			
1985	24.3		25.8			
1978	22.9		13.5			
1991	21.5		5.2			
1982	21.1		3.5			
1984	19.5		0.1			
1997	18.6		0.4			
1995	18.1		1.3			
1973	17.8		2.0			
1980	17.7		2.3			
1976	17.6		2.6			
1983	17.5		3.0			
1987	16.7		6.4			
1996	16.1		9.7			
1988	15.8		11.7			
1990	14.4		23.3			
1993	14.4		23.3			
1975	13.0		38.7			
1989	13.0		38.7			
1972	10.0		85.1			
1992	10.0		85.8			
1977	8.5		114.8			
1969	7.9		129.1			
1974	6.8		153.3			
Total	576.7		2166.7			

#### 4) Frequency Analysis of Spring Flood (6/6)

Station: Rezekne - Griskani Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997

Final Result by Log Pearson III

(unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Peak Flood
1/100	1.2446	0.1895	2.3260	1.6854	48.5
1/50			2.0540	1.6338	43.0
1/25			1.7510	1.5764	37.7
1/10			1.2820	1.4875	30.7
1/5			0.8420	1.4042	25.4
1/2			0.0000	1.2446	17.6

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Peak Discharge (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1968	50.7	1.7050	1.2446	0.2120	0.0359	0.0976	-0.1729
1979	29.8	1.4742	1.2446	0.0527		0.0121	
1971	29.2	1.4654	1.2446	0.0487		0.0108	
1981	26.9	1.4298	1.2446	0.0343		0.0063	
1986	26.7	1.4265	1.2446	0.0331		0.0060	
1970	25.8	1.4116	1.2446	0.0279		0.0047	
1994	24.4	1.3874	1.2446	0.0204		0.0029	
1985	24.3	1.3856	1.2446	0.0199		0.0028	
1978	22.9	1.3598	1.2446	0.0133		0.0015	
1991	21.5	1.3324	1.2446	0.0077		0.0007	
1982	21.1	1.3243	1.2446	0.0064		0.0005	
1984	19.5	1.2900	1.2446	0.0021		0.0001	
1997	18.6	1.2695	1.2446	0.0006		0.0000	
1995	18.1	1.2577	1.2446	0.0002		0.0000	
1973	17.8	1.2504	1.2446	0.0000		0.0000	
1980	17.7	1.2480	1.2446	0.0000		0.0000	
1976	17.6	1.2455	1.2446	0.0000		0.0000	
1983	17.5	1.2430	1.2446	0.0000		0.0000	
1987	16.7	1.2227	1.2446	0.0005		0.0000	
1996	16.1	1.2068	1.2446	0.0014		-0.0001	
1988	15.8	1.1987	1.2446	0.0021		-0.0001	
1990	14.4	1.1584	1.2446	0.0074		-0.0006	
1993	14.4	1.1584	1.2446	0.0074		-0.0006	
1975	13.0	1.1139	1.2446	0.0171		-0.0022	
1989	13.0	1.1139	1.2446	0.0171		-0.0022	
1972	10.0	1.0000	1.2446	0.0598		-0.0146	
1992	10.0	0.9983	1.2446	0.0607		-0.0149	
1977	8.5	0.9299	1.2446	0.0990		-0.0312	
1969	7.9	0.8954	1.2446	0.1219		-0.0426	
1974	6.8	0.8351	1.2446	0.1677		-0.0687	
Total		37.3377		1.0414		-0.0318	

## 5) Snow Melt

Constant "m" is decided on a trial basis to match the data of actual snow disappearance to the data of disappearance in the calculation as shown in next pages.

Calculated constant "m" in each year is summarized in following table.

**Summary Table of Constant "m"**

	Aluksne	Gulbene	Rezekne	Dagada	Zilani
1968	5.5	3.4	4.0	3.5	4.5
1969	7.5	7.5	3.0	3.5	17.0
1970	4.5	4.5	5.5	3.5	6.0
1971	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5
1972	3.5	3.5	5.0	4.5	6.0
1973	4.5	4.5	6.5	4.5	6.0
1974	3.0	2.5	4.0	4.5	2.5
1975	4.0	4.5	4.0	6.0	6.0
1976	4.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	6.0
1977	4.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	3.5
1978	4.5	4.0	5.5	6.0	3.0
1979	4.5	3.0	3.5	5.5	3.5
1980	3.0	3.5	4.8	5.5	4.5
1981	5.0	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
1982	4.5	4.5	4.2	5.5	5.0
1983	3.0	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0
1984	4.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	5.0
1985	5.5	6.0	4.5	10.0	6.5
1986	3.5	3.5	3.5	5.0	4.0
1987	6.0	4.0	4.5	6.0	3.5
1988	3.5	3.5	4.0	5.5	6.5
1989	3.0	3.0	3.5	5.0	2.5
1990	4.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	5.0
1991	4.5	4.5	6.0	4.0	6.0
1992	3.0	5.5	6.0	4.0	4.5
1993	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.5
1994	3.0	3.0	4.5	2.5	6.0
1995	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
1996	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.5
1997	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5
Average	4.0	3.9	4.5	5.0	5.2
Constant to be applied	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.0





5) Snowmelt : Sample Calculation of Snowmelt Constant , Rezekne and Dagda Stations

Dec.1967 - Apr. 1968

Rezekne Conatant "m" = 4										Dagda Conatant "m" = 3.5								
	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation
9-Mar	4.2	-1.7	10.0		0.0	0.0	27.20	0.00	0.00	4.0	-2.6	23.0		0.0	0.0	35.94	0.00	0.00
10-Mar	2.1	-5.2	11.0		0.0	0.0	29.30	0.00	0.00	1.6	-5.0	26.0		0.0	0.0	37.54	0.00	0.00
11-Mar		-9.8	12.0		0.0	0.0	29.30	0.00	0.00		-8.8	26.0		0.0	0.0	37.54	0.00	0.00
12-Mar	1.3	-8.1	12.0		0.0	0.0	30.60	0.00	0.00	0.8	-9.7	26.0		0.0	0.0	38.34	0.00	0.00
13-Mar	0.7	-7.4	13.0		0.0	0.0	31.30	0.00	0.00	0.6	-6.5	26.0		0.0	0.0	38.94	0.00	0.00
14-Mar	1.3	0.9	12.0		0.0	1.3	31.30	3.61	4.91	2.0	1.0	24.0		0.0	2.0	38.94	3.53	5.53
15-Mar	1.6	-8.2	10.0		0.0	0.0	29.29	0.00	0.00	0.9	-7.8	22.0		0.0	0.0	36.31	0.00	0.00
16-Mar	7.3	-7.3	10.0		0.0	0.0	36.59	0.00	0.00	7.7	-7.2	23.0		0.0	0.0	44.01	0.00	0.00
17-Mar	1.1	-8.0	17.0		0.0	0.0	37.69	0.00	0.00	0.9	-7.8	32.0		0.0	0.0	44.91	0.00	0.00
18-Mar	1.1	0.7	17.0		0.0	1.1	37.69	2.81	3.91	1.7	0.9	35.0		0.0	1.7	44.91	3.17	4.87
19-Mar	0.8	0.3	14.0		0.0	0.8	34.88	1.20	2.00	2.8	0.3	30.0		0.0	2.8	41.74	1.06	3.86
20-Mar	2.6	-3.2	13.0		0.0	0.0	36.28	0.00	0.00	1.9	-2.7	27.0		0.0	0.0	42.58	0.00	0.00
21-Mar		3.2	12.0		0.0	0.0	36.28	12.80	12.80		3.4	24.0		0.0	0.0	42.58	11.90	11.90
22-Mar	0.3	2.3	9.0		0.0	0.3	23.48	9.21	9.51	0.9	1.5	19.0		0.0	0.9	30.68	5.27	6.17
23-Mar	0.6	1.4	4.0		0.0	0.6	14.27	5.61	6.21	22.1	1.4	18.0		0.0	22.1	25.41	5.29	27.39
24-Mar	0.8	2.0	3.0		0.0	0.8	8.66	8.02	8.82		1.6	19.0		0.0	0.0	20.12	5.60	5.60
25-Mar	0.9	4.9	1.0		0.0	0.9	0.64	0.64	1.54	0.3	4.3	15.0		0.0	0.3	14.52	14.52	14.82
26-Mar		6.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		5.4	7.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-Mar		3.5			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.7	3.4			0.0	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.70
28-Mar	1.7	5.5			0.0	1.7	0.00	0.00	1.70	0.7	5.2			0.0	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.70
29-Mar	1.4	5.2			0.0	1.4	0.00	0.00	1.40		4.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-Mar		7.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.3	7.1			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30
31-Mar		9.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		9.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Apr	6.1	1.7			0.0	6.1	0.00	0.00	6.10	6.7	2.1			0.0	6.7	0.00	0.00	6.70
2-Apr	1.5	1.2			0.0	1.5	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.6	1.1			0.0	0.6	0.00	0.00	0.60
3-Apr	0.4	6.5			0.0	0.4	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.1	5.7			0.0	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.10
4-Apr	4.6	3.4			0.0	4.6	0.00	0.00	4.60	2.9	3.6			0.0	2.9	0.00	0.00	2.90
5-Apr	0.3	4.1			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30	2.3	3.9			0.0	2.3	0.00	0.00	2.30
6-Apr	15.8	3.8			0.0	15.8	0.00	0.00	15.80	9.8	4.5			0.0	9.8	0.00	0.00	9.80
7-Apr		3.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		3.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
8-Apr		2.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		2.3			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9-Apr		0.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
10-Apr	0.6	0.9			0.0	0.6	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.3	0.9			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30
11-Apr	8.4	0.2	4.0		0.0	8.4	0.00	0.00	8.40	2.5	0.6	2.0		0.0	2.5	0.00	0.00	2.50
12-Apr	0.9	1.1	1.0		0.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.90	2.0	1.1	1.0		0.0	2.0	0.00	0.00	2.00
13-Apr	2.0	1.0	0.0		0.0	2.0	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.8	0.9			0.0	2.8	0.00	0.00	2.80
14-Apr	0.7	2.4			0.0	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.9	1.9			0.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.90
15-Apr		4.5			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		4.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
16-Apr		5.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		5.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
17-Apr		3.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		4.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-Apr		5.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		5.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
19-Apr		9.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		9.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20-Apr		8.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		9.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
21-Apr		11.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		12.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22-Apr	4.7	11.2			0.0	4.7	0.00	0.00	4.70	4.6	11.6			0.0	4.6	0.00	0.00	4.60
23-Apr		10.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		10.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
24-Apr		12.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.8	12.5			0.0	0.8	0.00	0.00	0.80
25-Apr	0.8	8.6			0.0	0.8	0.00	0.00	0.80		9.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
26-Apr		8.3			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-Apr		11.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		12.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
28-Apr		7.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.5			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
29-Apr		8.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-Apr		9.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00

5) Snowmelt : Sample Calculation of Snow Melt Constant , Aluksne and Gulbene Stations

Dec.1967 - Apr. 1968

Aluksne										Gulbene								
Conatant "m" = 5.5										Conatant "m" = 3.4								
	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation
1-Dec							0.00									0.00		
2-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
3-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
4-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
5-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
6-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
8-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
10-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
11-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
12-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
13-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
14-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
15-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
16-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
17-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
19-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
21-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
23-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
24-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
25-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
26-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
28-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
29-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31-Dec					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00					0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Jan	2.2	-4.5	12.0		0.0	0.0	2.20	0.00	0.00	1.5	-3.8	3.0		0.0	0.0	1.50	0.00	0.00
2-Jan		-7.3	15.0		0.0	0.0	2.20	0.00	0.00	1.0	-7.1	3.0		0.0	0.0	2.50	0.00	0.00
3-Jan	2.7	-6.2	17.0		0.0	0.0	4.90	0.00	0.00	4.5	-5.4	5.0		0.0	0.0	7.00	0.00	0.00
4-Jan	1.2	-8.1	18.0		0.0	0.0	6.10	0.00	0.00	0.9	-7.8	9.0		0.0	0.0	7.90	0.00	0.00
5-Jan		-13.9	18.0		0.0	0.0	6.10	0.00	0.00	0.5	-13.0	10.0		0.0	0.0	8.40	0.00	0.00
6-Jan	0.3	-18.8	18.0		0.0	0.0	6.40	0.00	0.00	0.2	-17.8	10.0		0.0	0.0	8.60	0.00	0.00
7-Jan		-22.4	18.0		0.0	0.0	6.40	0.00	0.00		-22.4	10.0		0.0	0.0	8.60	0.00	0.00
8-Jan		-26.8	18.0		0.0	0.0	6.40	0.00	0.00		-24.8	10.0		0.0	0.0	8.60	0.00	0.00
9-Jan	1.8	-18.2	18.0		0.0	0.0	8.20	0.00	0.00	1.4	-18.8	10.0		0.0	0.0	10.00	0.00	0.00
10-Jan	2.7	-19.7	19.0		0.0	0.0	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.0	-18.8	10.0		0.0	0.0	10.00	0.00	0.00
11-Jan	4.7	-12.0	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00	2.5	-11.3	11.0		0.0	0.0	12.50	0.00	0.00
12-Jan		-18.7	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-19.0	12.0		0.0	0.0	12.50	0.00	0.00
13-Jan		-26.4	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00	0.2	-25.3	12.0		0.0	0.0	12.70	0.00	0.00
14-Jan		-20.0	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00	0.4	-18.0	11.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
15-Jan		-23.2	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-23.2	11.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
16-Jan		-22.8	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-20.7	10.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
17-Jan		-26.5	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-26.5	10.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
18-Jan		-26.2	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-25.4	10.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
19-Jan		-23.9	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.60	0.00	0.00		-25.0	10.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00
20-Jan	0.1	-15.6	23.0		0.0	0.0	15.70	0.00	0.00	0.3	-16.3	10.0		0.0	0.0	13.40	0.00	0.00
21-Jan	0.3	-2.6	23.0		0.0	0.0	16.00	0.00	0.00	1.7	-2.4	10.0		0.0	0.0	15.10	0.00	0.00
22-Jan	11.1	-1.1	23.0		0.0	0.0	27.10	0.00	0.00	3.2	-0.4	11.0		0.0	0.0	18.30	0.00	0.00
23-Jan	2.0	-5.6	26.0		0.0	0.0	29.10	0.00	0.00	1.4	-4.6	15.0		0.0	0.0	19.70	0.00	0.00
24-Jan		-11.5	26.0		0.0	0.0	29.10	0.00	0.00		-10.6	15.0		0.0	0.0	19.70	0.00	0.00
25-Jan	1.2	-10.5	26.0		0.0	0.0	30.30	0.00	0.00	1.0	-9.4	14.0		0.0	0.0	20.70	0.00	0.00
26-Jan	0.3	-4.4	27.0		0.0	0.0	30.60	0.00	0.00	0.2	-3.5	14.0		0.0	0.0	20.90	0.00	0.00
27-Jan		-8.8	27.0		0.0	0.0	30.60	0.00	0.00		-8.0	14.0		0.0	0.0	20.90	0.00	0.00
28-Jan		-11.7	27.0		0.0	0.0	30.60	0.00	0.00		-11.2	14.0		0.0	0.0	20.90	0.00	0.00
29-Jan	2.2	-5.0	28.0		0.0	0.0	32.80	0.00	0.00	1.6	-4.2	14.0		0.0	0.0	22.50	0.00	0.00
30-Jan	4.6	-2.5	30.0		0.0	0.0	37.40	0.00	0.00	2.9	-2.0	17.0		0.0	0.0	25.40	0.00	0.00
31-Jan	3.9	0.6	31.0		0.0	3.9	37.40	3.33	7.23	1.9	1.3	12.0		0.0	1.9	25.40	4.45	6.35
1-Feb	3.5	0.2	23.0		0.0	3.5	34.07	1.11	4.61	2.6	0.6	10.0		0.0	2.6	20.95	2.06	4.66
2-Feb	0.9	1.4	20.0		0.0	0.9	32.96	7.72	8.62	0.3	1.7	6.0		0.0	0.3	18.89	5.79	6.09
3-Feb	0.2	-0.1	20.0		0.0	0.0	25.44	0.00	0.00	0.5	0.3	6.0		0.0	0.5	13.10	1.02	1.52
4-Feb	0.2	-0.8	19.0		0.0	0.0	25.64	0.00	0.00	0.8	-0.6	6.0		0.0	0.0	12.88	0.00	0.00
5-Feb		-1.1	20.0		0.0	0.0	25.64	0.00	0.00	0.0	-0.7	5.0		0.0	0.0	12.88	0.00	0.00
6-Feb		-5.6	20.0		0.0	0.0	25.64	0.00	0.00		-4.9	5.0		0.0	0.0	12.88	0.00	0.00
7-Feb		-6.5	20.0		0.0	0.0	25.64	0.00	0.00		-5.4	5.0		0.0	0.0	12.88	0.00	0.00
8-Feb	0.5	-7.3	20.0		0.0	0.0	26.14	0.00	0.00	0.2	-6.4	5.0		0.0	0.0	13.08	0.00	0.00
9-Feb	0.7	-8.7	20.0		0.0	0.0	26.84	0.00	0.00	0.3	-7.8	5.0		0.0	0.0	13.38	0.00	0.00
10-Feb		-8.4	20.0		0.0	0.0	26.84	0.00	0.00		-7.9	6.0		0.0	0.0	13.38	0.00	0.00
11-Feb		-12.2	20.0		0.0	0.0	26.84	0.00	0.00	0.0	-13.9	6.0		0.0	0.0	13.38	0.00	0.00
12-Feb	0.2	-8.6	20.0		0.0	0.0	27.04	0.00	0.00	0.0	-8.5	6.0		0.0	0.0	13.38	0.00	0.00
13-Feb	0.3	-6.5	20.0		0.0	0.0	27.34	0.00	0.00	0.0	-5.7	6.0		0.0	0.0	13.38	0.00	0.00
14-Feb	1.4	-6.4	20.0		0.0	0.0	28.74	0.00	0.00	1.2	-5.7	6.0		0.0	0.0	14.58	0.00	0.00
15-Feb		-8.2	23.0		0.0	0.0	28.74	0.00	0.00		-7.7	8.0		0.0	0.0	14.58	0.00	0.00
16-Feb	6.2	-6.2	24.0		0.0	0.0	34.94	0.00	0.00	5.7	-5.7	10.0		0.0	0.0	20.28	0.00	0.00
17-Feb	2.0	-10.6	25.0		0.0	0.0	36.94	0.00	0.00	0.9	-10.3	14.0		0.0	0.0	21.18	0.00	0.00
18-Feb		-10.3	27.0		0.0	0.0	36.94	0.00	0.00		-10.3	14.0		0.0	0.0	21.18	0.00	0.00
19-Feb	1.1	-8.4	28.0		0.0	0.0	38.04	0.00	0.00	0.0	-8.4	14.0		0.0	0.0	21.18	0.00	0.00
20-Feb		-7.9	29.0		0.0	0.0	38.04	0.00	0.00		-7.5	13.0		0.0	0.0	21.18	0.00	0.00
21-Feb	1.0																	

5) Snowmelt : Sample Calculation of Snow Melt Constant , Aluksne and Gulbene Stations

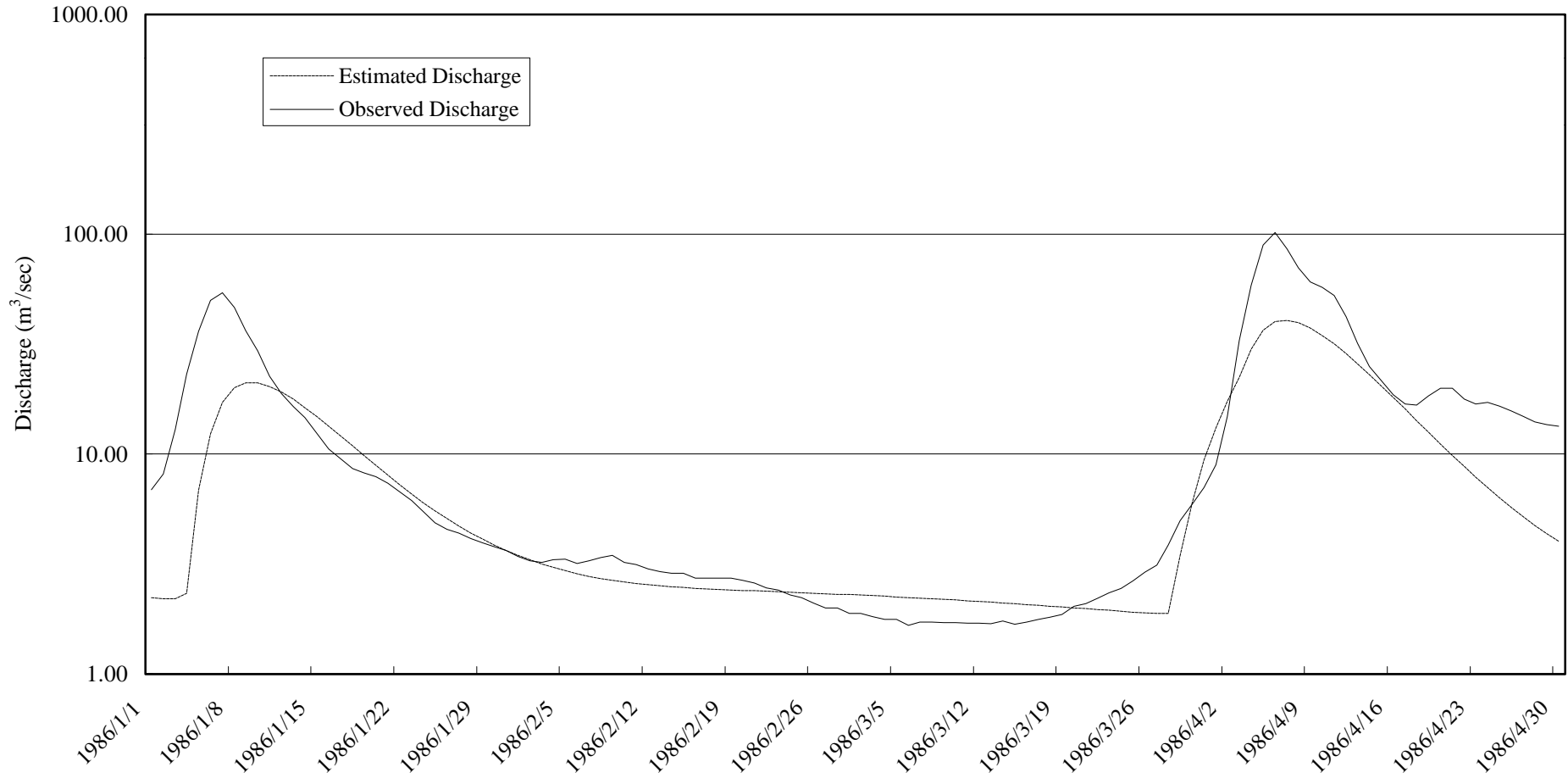
Dec.1967 - Apr. 1968

Aluksne										Gulbene								
Conatant "m" = 5.5										Conatant "m" = 3.4								
	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalent to snow depth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation
8-Mar	2.8	-3.0	30.0		0.0	0.0	48.94	0.00	0.00	1.0	-2.2	13.0		0.0	0.0	25.78	0.00	0.00
9-Mar	2.5	-2.2	33.0		0.0	0.0	51.44	0.00	0.00	4.2	-1.4	18.0		0.0	0.0	29.98	0.00	0.00
10-Mar	3.3	-6.0	33.0		0.0	0.0	54.74	0.00	0.00	3.4	-5.2	19.0		0.0	0.0	33.38	0.00	0.00
11-Mar	0.4	-8.2	30.0		0.0	0.0	55.14	0.00	0.00	0.3	-8.2	14.0		0.0	0.0	33.68	0.00	0.00
12-Mar	1.6	-8.0	30.0		0.0	0.0	56.74	0.00	0.00	0.9	-7.2	16.0		0.0	0.0	34.58	0.00	0.00
13-Mar		-6.7	30.0		0.0	0.0	56.74	0.00	0.00	0.1	-7.0	16.0		0.0	0.0	34.68	0.00	0.00
14-Mar	3.1	0.7	28.0		0.0	3.1	56.74	3.88	6.98	0.8	1.4	13.0		0.0	0.8	34.68	4.77	5.57
15-Mar	1.1	-9.1	28.0		0.0	0.0	53.96	0.00	0.00	0.5	-8.2	10.0		0.0	0.0	30.41	0.00	0.00
16-Mar	1.3	-7.2	26.0		0.0	0.0	55.26	0.00	0.00	3.0	-7.4	10.0		0.0	0.0	33.41	0.00	0.00
17-Mar	2.0	-7.2	26.0		0.0	0.0	57.26	0.00	0.00	2.3	-7.6	12.0		0.0	0.0	35.71	0.00	0.00
18-Mar	1.7	0.4	27.0		0.0	1.7	57.26	2.21	3.91	2.7	0.7	18.0		0.0	2.7	35.71	2.40	5.10
19-Mar	2.3	0.0	28.0		0.0	0.0	57.35	0.00	0.00	1.7	0.3	15.0		0.0	1.7	33.31	1.03	2.73
20-Mar	1.2	-3.0	28.0		0.0	0.0	58.55	0.00	0.00	2.1	-3.0	13.0		0.0	0.0	34.38	0.00	0.00
21-Mar		3.4	27.0		0.0	0.0	58.55	18.70	18.70	0.1	3.4	13.0		0.0	0.1	34.38	11.56	11.66
22-Mar	0.4	2.1	21.0		0.0	0.4	39.85	11.56	11.96		1.9	9.0		0.0	0.0	22.82	6.46	6.46
23-Mar	0.3	1.5	18.0		0.0	0.3	28.29	8.26	8.56	0.4	1.7	4.0		0.0	0.4	16.36	5.79	6.19
24-Mar	1.2	1.8	15.0		0.0	1.2	20.03	9.93	11.13	0.6	2.1	2.0		0.0	0.6	10.57	7.16	7.76
25-Mar		5.0	11.0		0.0	0.0	10.10	10.10	10.10		5.1	1.0		0.0	0.0	3.41	3.41	3.41
26-Mar		6.1	6.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		6.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-Mar	2.0	3.0			0.0	2.0	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.9	3.3			0.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.90
28-Mar	1.4	4.8			0.0	1.4	0.00	0.00	1.40	0.8	5.4			0.0	0.8	0.00	0.00	0.80
29-Mar		5.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		6.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-Mar		8.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		7.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31-Mar		4.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		6.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Apr	5.7	0.4	4.0		0.0	5.7	0.00	0.00	5.70	4.4	1.2			0.0	4.4	0.00	0.00	4.40
2-Apr	1.4	0.7	2.0		0.0	1.4	0.00	0.00	1.40	0.9	0.8			0.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.90
3-Apr	0.1	5.8			0.0	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.10		6.3			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
4-Apr	4.8	3.2			0.0	4.8	0.00	0.00	4.80	3.5	3.4			0.0	3.5	0.00	0.00	3.50
5-Apr		4.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.2	4.4			0.0	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.20
6-Apr	8.5	1.6			0.0	8.5	0.00	0.00	8.50	11.4	2.2			0.0	11.4	0.00	0.00	11.40
7-Apr	0.2	2.0			0.0	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.20		2.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
8-Apr	0.2	1.4			0.0	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.20		1.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9-Apr		0.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
10-Apr		0.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		1.5			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
11-Apr	4.5	0.0			0.0	4.5	0.00	0.00	4.50	5.4	0.2	2.0		0.0	5.4	0.00	0.00	5.40
12-Apr	2.1	0.5	1.0		0.0	2.1	4.50	2.76	4.86	0.5	1.0	1.0		0.0	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.50
13-Apr	0.6	0.6			0.0	0.6	1.74	1.74	2.34	0.3	1.1			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30
14-Apr	0.2	2.3			0.0	0.2	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.9	2.6			0.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.90
15-Apr		3.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		4.3			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
16-Apr		5.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		5.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
17-Apr		3.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		4.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
18-Apr		5.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		5.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
19-Apr		8.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20-Apr		7.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		8.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
21-Apr		11.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		11.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22-Apr		10.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.1	11.1			0.0	1.1	0.00	0.00	1.10
23-Apr		8.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		10.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
24-Apr		10.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.1	12.0			0.0	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.10
25-Apr		7.9			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.3	8.3			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30
26-Apr		9.0			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		9.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
27-Apr		10.4			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		11.1			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
28-Apr		6.2			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		6.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
29-Apr		7.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		7.7			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30-Apr		9.8			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		9.6			0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00

# IV-2 Series Tank Model

## 1) Series Tank Model Calculation : Pededze 1988

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification	
Discharge (mm)	101.29	161.67	63%	Correlation Coefficient=	90.5%
Precipitation(mm)	181.2			R =	0.2686
Runoff Ratio	56%	89%		R <sup>2</sup> =	3.0861



2) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet : Pededze 1988

Tank Model Coefficient			1st Tank											2nd Tank							Total	Channel Storage 1						Channel Storage 2						Estimated River Discharge	Measured River Discharge							
Height of Orifice Coefficient of Orifice			Evapotranspiration		Converted Evapotranspiration	Storage of previous day	Rain of previous day	Evapotranspiration	Total storage	Discharge: upper orifice	Discharge: middle orifice	Discharge: lower orifice	Sub-total	Infiltration	Balance of Storage	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Evapotranspiration	Storage	Discharge: upper orifice	Discharge: lower orifice	Sub total of specific discharge	Infiltration	Balance of Storage	Total specific discharge	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Total storage	Runoff: upper orifice	Runoff: lower orifice	Total	Balance of Storage	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Total storage	Runoff: upper orifice	Runoff: lower orifice	Total	Balance of Storage	Grand Total	Estimated River Discharge	Measured River Discharge
			0.65		0.001	0	0	0	0	0.032			0	0	65			0	0	0.26			0			0	0	0.15			0			0			0			0		
1-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.000	0.000	0.20	64.800	0.000	0.324	0.324	0.648	63.828	0.324	0.000	0.324	0.324	0.000	0.084	0.084	0.240	0.000	0.084	0.084	0.000	0.013	0.013	0.072	0.013	0.130	23.90	
2-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	63.828	0.000	0.20	63.628	0.000	0.318	0.318	0.636	62.674	0.318	0.410	0.312	0.558	0.000	0.145	0.145	0.072	0.145	0.217	0.000	0.032	0.032	0.184	0.032	0.333	21.20		
3-Dec	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	62.674	0.000	0.20	62.474	0.000	0.312	0.312	0.624	61.536	0.312	0.413	0.312	0.725	0.000	0.189	0.189	0.537	0.184	0.189	0.373	0.000	0.056	0.056	0.317	0.056	0.574	18.80	
4-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.013	0.387	0.000	61.536	0.013	0.00	61.549	0.000	0.308	0.308	0.616	60.626	0.308	0.537	0.308	0.845	0.000	0.220	0.220	0.625	0.317	0.220	0.536	0.000	0.080	0.080	0.456	0.080	0.826	16.70	
5-Dec	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.387	0.000	0.2	0.187	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.181	0.000	60.626	0.006	0.00	60.632	0.000	0.303	0.303	0.606	59.723	0.303	0.625	0.303	0.929	0.000	0.241	0.241	0.687	0.456	0.241	0.697	0.000	0.105	0.105	0.593	0.105	1.073	14.00	
6-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.181	0.300	0.2	0.281	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.271	0.000	59.723	0.009	0.00	59.732	0.000	0.299	0.299	0.597	58.836	0.299	0.687	0.299	0.986	0.000	0.256	0.256	0.730	0.593	0.256	0.849	0.000	0.127	0.127	0.722	0.127	1.307	12.10	
7-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.271	0.000	0.2	0.071	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.069	0.000	58.836	0.002	0.00	58.838	0.000	0.294	0.294	0.588	57.955	0.294	0.730	0.294	1.024	0.000	0.266	0.266	0.758	0.722	0.266	0.988	0.000	0.148	0.148	0.840	0.148	1.521	11.00	
8-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.069	0.000	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	57.955	0.000	0.13	57.824	0.000	0.289	0.289	0.578	56.957	0.289	0.775	0.289	1.047	0.000	0.272	0.272	0.775	0.840	0.272	1.112	0.000	0.167	0.167	0.945	0.167	1.712	10.60	
9-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	56.957	0.000	0.20	56.757	0.000	0.284	0.284	0.568	55.906	0.284	0.775	0.284	1.058	0.000	0.272	0.272	0.783	0.945	0.272	1.220	0.000	0.183	0.183	1.037	0.183	1.878	11.00	
10-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	55.906	0.000	0.20	55.706	0.000	0.279	0.279	0.557	54.870	0.279	0.783	0.279	1.062	0.000	0.276	0.276	0.786	1.037	0.276	1.313	0.000	0.197	0.197	1.116	0.197	2.022	11.50	
11-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	54.870	0.000	0.20	54.670	0.000	0.273	0.273	0.546	53.850	0.273	0.786	0.273	1.059	0.000	0.275	0.275	0.784	1.116	0.275	1.392	0.000	0.209	0.209	1.183	0.209	2.142	12.70	
12-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53.850	0.000	0.20	53.650	0.000	0.268	0.268	0.536	52.845	0.268	0.784	0.268	1.052	0.000	0.274	0.274	0.778	1.183	0.274	1.456	0.000	0.218	0.218	1.238	0.218	2.242	13.40	
13-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	52.845	0.000	0.20	52.645	0.000	0.263	0.263	0.526	51.856	0.263	0.778	0.263	1.042	0.000	0.271	0.271	0.771	1.238	0.271	1.509	0.000	0.226	0.226	1.283	0.226	2.322	13.20	
14-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	51.856	0.000	0.20	51.656	0.000	0.258	0.258	0.517	50.881	0.258	0.771	0.258	1.029	0.000	0.268	0.268	0.762	1.283	0.268	1.580	0.000	0.233	0.233	1.318	0.233	2.386	13.20	
15-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	50.881	0.000	0.20	50.681	0.000	0.253	0.253	0.507	49.920	0.253	0.762	0.253	1.015	0.000	0.264	0.264	0.751	1.318	0.264	1.581	0.000	0.237	0.237	1.344	0.237	2.434	12.00	
16-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	49.920	0.000	0.20	49.720	0.000	0.249	0.249	0.497	48.975	0.249	0.751	0.249	1.000	0.000	0.260	0.260	0.740	1.344	0.260	1.604	0.000	0.241	0.241	1.364	0.241	2.469	10.30	
17-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	48.975	0.000	0.20	48.775	0.000	0.244	0.244	0.488	48.043	0.244	0.740	0.244	0.984	0.000	0.256	0.256	0.728	1.364	0.256	1.619	0.000	0.243	0.243	1.376	0.243	2.492	11.10	
18-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	48.043	0.000	0.20	47.843	0.000	0.239	0.239	0.478	47.125	0.239	0.728	0.239	0.967	0.000	0.251	0.251	0.716	1.376	0.251	1.628	0.000	0.244	0.244	1.384	0.244	2.506	10.80	
19-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	47.125	0.000	0.20	46.925	0.000	0.235	0.235	0.469	46.222	0.235	0.716	0.235	0.950	0.000	0.247	0.247	0.703	1.384	0.247	1.631	0.000	0.245	0.245	1.386	0.245	2.510	10.10	
20-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	46.222	0.000	0.20	46.022	0.000	0.230	0.230	0.460	45.331	0.230	0.703	0.230	0.933	0.000	0.243	0.243	0.691	1.386	0.243	1.629	0.000	0.244	0.244	1.384	0.244	2.507	9.12	
21-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.331	0.000	0.20	45.131	0.000	0.226	0.226	0.451	44.454	0.226	0.691	0.226	0.916	0.000	0.238	0.238	0.678	1.384	0.238	1.623	0.000	0.243	0.243	1.379	0.243	2.498	8.37	
22-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	44.454	0.000	0.20	44.254	0.000	0.221	0.221	0.443	43.590	0.221	0.678	0.221	0.899	0.000	0.234	0.234	0.666	1.379	0.234	1.613	0.000	0.242	0.242	1.371	0.242	2.483	7.55	
23-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	43.590	0.000	0.20	43.390	0.000	0.217	0.217	0.434	42.740	0.217	0.666	0.217	0.882	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.653	1.371	0.229	1.601	0.000	0.240	0.240	1.361	0.240	2.464	6.85	
24-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42.740	0.000	0.20	42.540	0.000	0.213	0.213	0.425	41.901	0.213	0.653	0.213	0.866	0.000	0.225	0.225	0.641	1.361	0.225	1.586	0.000	0.238	0.238	1.348	0.238	2.441	6.34	
25-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	41.901	0.000	0.20	41.701	0.000	0.209	0.209	0.417	41.076	0.209	0.641	0.209	0.849	0.000	0.221	0.221	0.628	1.348	0.221	1.569	0.000	0.235	0.235	1.333	0.235	2.414	6.07	
26-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	41.076	0.000	0.20	40.876	0.000	0.204	0.204	0.409	40.263	0.204	0.628	0.204	0.833	0.000	0.217	0.217	0.616	1.333	0.217	1.550	0.000	0.232	0.232	1.317	0.232	2.385	5.85	
27-Dec	0	0.2	0.2	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	40.263	0.000	0.20	40.063	0.000	0.200	0.200	0.401	39.462	0.200	0.616	0.200	0.817	0.000	0.212	0.212	0.604	1.317	0.212	1.530	0.000	0.229	0.229	1.300	0.229	2.354	5.99	
28-Dec	5	0.2	0.1	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	39.462	0.000	0.10	39.362	0.000	0.197	0.197	0.394	38.771	0.197	0.604	0.197	0.801	0.000	0.208	0.208	0.593	1.300	0.208	1.508	0.000	0.2						

2) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet : Pededze 1988

Tank Model Coefficient				1st Tank										2nd Tank										Total	Channel Storage 1						Channel Storage 2						Estimated River Discharge	Measured River Discharge																	
Height of Orifice Coefficient of Orifice				30		0		0		0		0		0		65		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																									
				0.65		0.001		Discharge: middle orifice		Discharge: lower orifice		Sub-total		Infiltration		Balance of Storage		Storage of previous day		Inflow		Evapotranspiration		Storage		Discharge: upper orifice		Discharge: lower orifice		Sub total of specific discharge		Infiltration		Balance of Storage		Total specific discharge		Storage of previous day		Inflow		Total storage		Runoff: upper orifice		Runoff: lower orifice		Total		Balance of Storage		Grand Total		Estimated River Discharge	Measured River Discharge
Rain	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Storage of previous day	Rain of previous day	Evapotranspiration	Total storage	Discharge: upper orifice	Discharge: middle orifice	Discharge: lower orifice	Sub-total	Infiltration	Balance of Storage	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Evapotranspiration	Storage	Discharge: upper orifice	Discharge: lower orifice	Sub total of specific discharge	Infiltration	Balance of Storage	Total specific discharge	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Total storage	Runoff: upper orifice	Runoff: lower orifice	Total	Balance of Storage	Storage of previous day	Inflow	Total storage	Runoff: upper orifice	Runoff: lower orifice	Total	Balance of Storage	Grand Total	Estimated River Discharge	Measured River Discharge																
12-Feb	0	0.0	17.968	2.000	0.0	19.968	0.000	0.020	0.000	0.020	0.639	19.909	41.328	0.639	0.00	41.967	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.420	41.338	0.230	0.651	0.230	0.880	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.652	1.419	0.229	1.648	0.000	0.247	0.247	1.400	0.247	2.536	2.99																
13-Feb	1.2	0.0	19.309	2.000	0.0	19.309	0.000	0.019	0.000	0.019	0.618	18.672	41.338	0.618	0.00	41.956	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.420	41.326	0.229	0.652	0.229	0.881	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.652	1.400	0.229	1.629	0.000	0.244	0.244	1.385	0.244	2.508	2.92																
14-Feb	0	0.0	18.672	1.200	0.0	19.872	0.000	0.020	0.000	0.020	0.636	19.216	41.326	0.636	0.00	41.962	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.420	41.333	0.230	0.652	0.230	0.881	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.652	1.385	0.229	1.614	0.000	0.242	0.242	1.372	0.242	2.485	2.86																
15-Feb	0	0.0	19.216	0.000	0.0	19.216	0.000	0.019	0.000	0.019	0.615	18.582	41.333	0.615	0.00	41.948	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.419	41.319	0.229	0.652	0.229	0.881	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.652	1.372	0.229	1.601	0.000	0.240	0.240	1.361	0.240	2.465	2.86																
16-Feb	0	0.0	18.582	0.000	0.0	18.582	0.000	0.019	0.000	0.019	0.595	17.969	41.319	0.595	0.00	41.913	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.419	41.284	0.228	0.652	0.228	0.880	0.000	0.229	0.229	0.651	1.361	0.229	1.590	0.000	0.238	0.238	1.351	0.238	2.447	2.72																
17-Feb	0	0.0	17.969	0.000	0.0	17.969	0.000	0.018	0.000	0.018	0.575	17.376	41.284	0.575	0.00	41.859	0.000	0.209	0.209	0.419	41.232	0.227	0.651	0.227	0.879	0.000	0.228	0.228	0.650	1.351	0.228	1.580	0.000	0.237	0.237	1.343	0.237	2.432	2.72																
18-Feb	0	0.0	17.376	0.000	0.0	17.376	0.000	0.017	0.000	0.017	0.556	16.803	41.232	0.556	0.00	41.788	0.000	0.209	0.209	0.418	41.161	0.226	0.650	0.226	0.876	0.000	0.228	0.228	0.649	1.343	0.228	1.571	0.000	0.236	0.236	1.335	0.236	2.418	2.72																
19-Feb	0	0.0	16.803	0.000	0.0	16.803	0.000	0.017	0.000	0.017	0.538	16.248	41.161	0.538	0.00	41.699	0.000	0.208	0.208	0.417	41.073	0.225	0.649	0.225	0.874	0.000	0.227	0.227	0.647	1.335	0.227	1.562	0.000	0.234	0.234	1.328	0.234	2.405	2.72																
20-Feb	0	0.0	16.248	0.000	0.0	16.248	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.016	0.520	15.712	41.073	0.520	0.00	41.593	0.000	0.208	0.208	0.416	40.969	0.224	0.647	0.224	0.871	0.000	0.226	0.226	0.644	1.328	0.226	1.554	0.000	0.233	0.233	1.321	0.233	2.393	2.66																
21-Feb	0	0.0	15.712	0.000	0.0	15.712	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.016	0.503	15.193	40.969	0.503	0.00	41.472	0.000	0.207	0.207	0.415	40.850	0.223	0.644	0.223	0.868	0.000	0.226	0.226	0.642	1.321	0.226	1.547	0.000	0.232	0.232	1.315	0.232	2.381	2.59																
22-Feb	0	0.0	15.193	0.000	0.0	15.193	0.000	0.015	0.000	0.015	0.486	14.692	40.850	0.486	0.00	41.336	0.000	0.207	0.207	0.413	40.716	0.222	0.644	0.222	0.864	0.000	0.225	0.225	0.639	1.315	0.225	1.539	0.000	0.231	0.231	1.308	0.231	2.369	2.46																
23-Feb	0	0.0	14.692	0.000	0.0	14.692	0.000	0.015	0.000	0.015	0.470	14.207	40.716	0.470	0.00	41.186	0.000	0.206	0.206	0.412	40.568	0.221	0.639	0.221	0.860	0.000	0.224	0.224	0.636	1.308	0.224	1.532	0.000	0.230	0.230	1.302	0.230	2.358	2.40																
24-Feb	0	0.0	14.207	0.000	0.0	14.207	0.000	0.014	0.000	0.014	0.455	13.738	40.568	0.455	0.00	41.023	0.000	0.205	0.205	0.410	40.408	0.219	0.636	0.219	0.856	0.000	0.222	0.222	0.633	1.302	0.222	1.525	0.000	0.229	0.229	1.296	0.229	2.347	2.28																
25-Feb	0	0.0	13.738	0.000	0.0	13.738	0.000	0.014	0.000	0.014	0.440	13.285	40.408	0.440	0.00	40.847	0.000	0.204	0.204	0.408	40.234	0.218	0.633	0.218	0.851	0.000	0.221	0.221	0.630	1.296	0.221	1.517	0.000	0.228	0.228	1.290	0.228	2.335	2.22																
26-Feb	0	0.0	13.285	0.000	0.0	13.285	0.000	0.013	0.000	0.013	0.425	12.847	40.234	0.425	0.00	40.660	0.000	0.203	0.203	0.407	40.050	0.217	0.630	0.217	0.846	0.000	0.220	0.220	0.626	1.290	0.220	1.510	0.000	0.226	0.226	1.283	0.226	2.324	2.10																
27-Feb	0	0.0	12.847	0.000	0.0	12.847	0.000	0.013	0.000	0.013	0.411	12.423	40.050	0.411	0.00	40.461	0.000	0.202	0.202	0.405	39.854	0.215	0.626	0.215	0.842	0.000	0.219	0.219	0.623	1.283	0.219	1.502	0.000	0.225	0.225	1.277	0.225	2.312	1.99																
28-Feb	0	0.0	12.423	0.000	0.0	12.423	0.000	0.012	0.000	0.012	0.398	12.043	39.854	0.398	0.00	40.251	0.000	0.201	0.201	0.403	39.648	0.214	0.623	0.214	0.836	0.000	0.217	0.217	0.619	1.277	0.217	1.494	0.000	0.224	0.224	1.270	0.224	2.300	1.99																
29-Feb	0	0.0	12.013	0.000	0.0	12.013	0.000	0.012	0.000	0.012	0.384	11.616	39.648	0.384	0.00	40.032	0.000	0.200	0.200	0.400	39.432	0.212	0.619	0.212	0.831	0.000	0.216	0.216	0.615	1.270	0.216	1.486	0.000	0.223	0.223	1.263	0.223	2.288	1.88																
1-Mar	0	0.0	11.616	0.000	0.0	11.616	0.000	0.012	0.000	0.012	0.372	11.233	39.432	0.372	0.00	39.803	0.000	0.199	0.199	0.398	39.206	0.211	0.615	0.211	0.826	0.000	0.215	0.215	0.611	1.263	0.215	1.478	0.000	0.222	0.222	1.256	0.222	2.275	1.88																
2-Mar	0	0.0	11.233	0.000	0.0	11.233	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	0.359	10.862	39.206	0.359	0.00	39.566	0.000	0.198	0.198	0.396	38.972	0.209	0.611	0.209	0.820	0.000	0.213	0.213	0.607	1.256	0.213	1.469	0.000	0.220	0.220	1.249	0.220	2.262	1.87																
3-Mar	0	0.0	10.862	0.000	0.0	10.862	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	0.348	10.504	38.972	0.348	0.00	39.320	0.000	0.197	0.197	0.393	38.730	0.207	0.607	0.207	0.814	0.000	0.212	0.212	0.603	1.249	0.212	1.461	0.000	0.219	0.219	1.242	0.219	2.248	1.77																
4-Mar	0	0.0	10.504	0.000	0.0	10.504	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	0.336	10.157	38.730	0.336	0.00	39.066	0.000	0.195	0.195	0.391	38.480	0.206	0.603	0.206	0.808	0.000	0.210	0.210	0.598	1.242	0.210	1.452	0.000	0.218	0.218	1.234	0.218	2.235	1.77																
5-Mar	0	0.0	10.157	0.000	0.0	10.157	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.325	9.822	38.480	0.325	0.00	38.805	0.000	0.194	0.194	0.388	38.223	0.204	0.598	0.204	0.802	0.000	0.209	0.209	0.594	1.234	0.209	1.443	0.000	0.216	0.216	1.226	0.216	2.221	1.66																
6-Mar	0	0.0	9.822	0.000	0.0	9.822	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.010	0.314	9.498	38.223	0.314	0.00	38.537	0.000	0.193	0.193	0.385	37.959	0.203	0.594	0.203	0.796	0.000	0.207	0.207	0.589	1.226	0.207	1.433	0.000	0.215	0.215	1.218	0.215	2.206	1.72																
7-Mar	0	0.0	9.498	0.000	0.0	9.498	0.000	0.009	0.000	0.009	0.304	9.184	37.959	0.304	0.00	38.263	0.000	0.191	0.191	0.383	37.689	0.201	0.589	0.201	0.790	0.000	0.205	0.205	0.585	1.218	0.205	1.424	0.000	0.214	0.214	1.210	0.214	2.191	1.72																
8-Mar	0	0.0	9.184	0.000	0.0	9.184	0.000	0.009	0.000	0.009	0.294	8.881	37.689	0.294	0.00	37.983	0.000	0.190	0.190	0.380	37.413	0.199	0.585	0.199	0.784	0.000	0.204	0.204	0.580	1.210	0.204	1.414	0.000	0.212	0.212	1.202	0.212	2.176	1.71																
9-Mar	0	0.0	8.881	0.000	0.0	8.881	0.000	0.009	0.000	0.009	0.284	8.588	37.413	0.284	0.00	37.698	0.000	0.188	0.188	0.377	37.132	0.197	0.580	0.197	0.777	0.000	0.202	0.202	0.575	1.202	0.202	1.404	0.000	0.211	0.211	1.193	0.211	2.161	1.71																
10-Mar	0	0.0	8.588	0.000	0.0	8.588	0.000	0.009	0.000	0.009	0.275	8.305	37.132	0.275	0.00	37.407	0.000	0.187	0.187	0.374	36.846	0.196	0.575	0.196	0.771	0.000	0.200	0.200	0.570	1.193	0.200	1.394	0.000	0.209	0.209	1.185	0.209	2.145	1.70																
11-Mar	0	0.0	8.305	0.000	0.0	8.305	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.008	0.2																																												



### 3) Estimated Precipitation : Pededze Model 1988

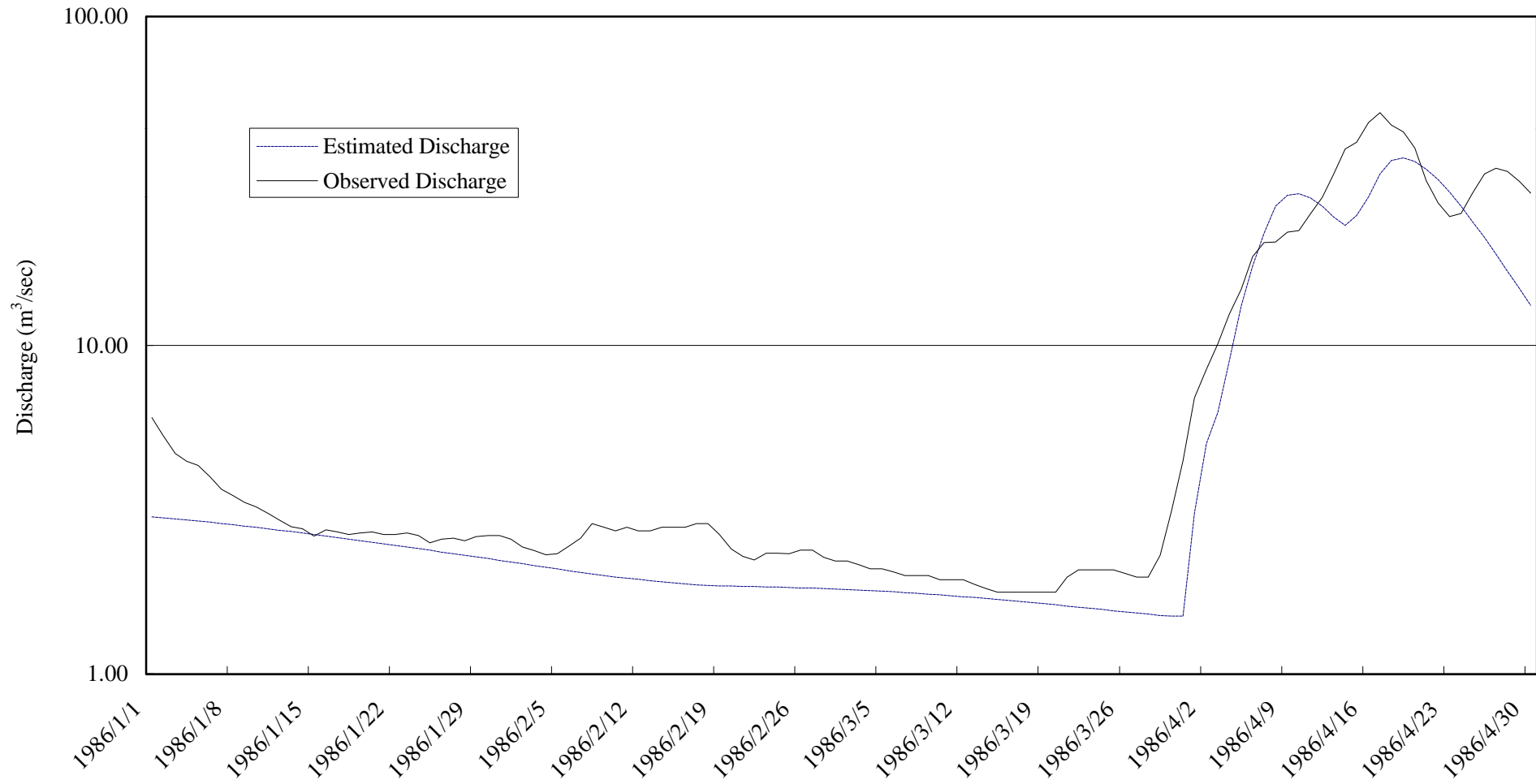
Aluksne= 858.4 km <sup>2</sup> m = 4										Gulbene= 28.2 km <sup>2</sup> m = 4										Total
	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalence to snowdepth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation	Rain of previous day	Mean temperature	Measured snow depth	Evapotranspiration	Converted Evapotranspiration	Converted rain depth	Equivalence to snowdepth	Amount of snow melting	Total precipitation	Rain of previous day	
1-Dec				0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00						0.2			0.00				0.0
2-Dec	0	1.3		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00		1.5		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3-Dec	0.4	0.5		0.2	0.2	0.4	0.00	0.00	0.40		0.9		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.4
4-Dec	0.3	-1.5		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.6	-0.5		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
5-Dec	0.0	1.6		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.30	0.30	0.30		1.9		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.3
6-Dec		0.0		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.3	-0.1		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
7-Dec	0.3	-1.7		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.0	-1.8		0.2	0.2	0.0	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
8-Dec	2.4	-3.7		0.2	0.1	0.0	2.70	0.00	0.00	9.7	-3.8		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
9-Dec	1.2	-9.3	3.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	3.90	0.00	0.00	4.7	-8.4	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
10-Dec	2.9	-8.4	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	6.80	0.00	0.00	2.7	-7.4	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	14.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
11-Dec	3.1	-6.9	7.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00	1.4	-7.2	11.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	17.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
12-Dec	2.2	-4.8	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	12.10	0.00	0.00	6.4	-4.2	18.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	18.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
13-Dec	1.1	-9.1	9.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	13.20	0.00	0.00	0.6	-8.1	20.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	25.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
14-Dec	2.5	-6.0	11.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	15.70	0.00	0.00	2.5	-4.8	20.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	25.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
15-Dec	0.6	-0.3	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	16.30	0.00	0.00	0.6	0.2	14.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	28.30	0.80	1.40	0.0	0.0
16-Dec		-13.1	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	16.30	0.00	0.00	0.0	-12.6	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	27.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
17-Dec	2.7	-4.6	8.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	19.00	0.00	0.00	5.3	-3.9	14.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	27.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
18-Dec	0.2	-6.9	8.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.2	-6.8	14.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	32.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
19-Dec		-8.9	9.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	-8.9	14.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	33.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
20-Dec	7.0	-2.8	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	26.20	0.00	0.00	1.8	-2.3	12.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	33.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
21-Dec		-4.7	9.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	26.20	0.00	0.00		-4.1	13.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	34.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
22-Dec	1.6	-2.5	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	27.80	0.00	0.00	0.3	-1.3	13.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	34.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
23-Dec	0.9	-11.1	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	28.70	0.00	0.00	0.0	-10.3	13.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	35.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
24-Dec		-16.5	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	28.70	0.00	0.00	0.3	-18.2	15.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	35.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
25-Dec	0.0	-10.6	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	28.70	0.00	0.00		-12.4	15.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	35.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
26-Dec		-2.2	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	28.70	0.00	0.00	0.4	-2.2	15.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	35.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
27-Dec		-1.4	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	28.70	0.00	0.00		-1.6	15.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	35.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
28-Dec	1.1	1.1	9.0	0.2	0.1	1.1	28.70	4.42	5.52	2.0	0.9	12.0	0.2	0.1	2.0	35.80	3.62	5.62	5.5	5.5
29-Dec	3.2	-1.5	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	27.48	0.00	0.00	1.7	-0.8	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	32.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
30-Dec	0.8	-4.5	9.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	28.28	0.00	0.00	0.5	-5.0	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	33.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
31-Dec	12.0	1.7	8.0	0.2	0.1	12.0	28.28	7.06	19.06	6.3	2.1	9.0	0.2	0.1	6.3	34.38	8.57	14.87	18.9	18.9
1-Jan	0.8	-7.5	8.0		0.0	0.0	22.02	0.00	0.00	0.8	-6.5	6.0		0.0	0.0	25.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2-Jan	0.4	-9.6	9.0		0.0	0.0	22.42	0.00	0.00	0.2	-9.1	6.0		0.0	0.0	26.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3-Jan	6.9	1.0	6.0		0.0	6.9	22.42	4.09	10.99	3.9	1.7	6.0		0.0	3.9	26.81	6.88	10.78	11.0	11.0
4-Jan	2.3	4.4	2.0		0.0	2.3	18.33	17.73	20.03	1.2	4.9	2.0		0.0	1.2	19.93	19.67	20.87	20.1	20.1
5-Jan	1.9	3.7			0.0	1.9	0.60	0.60	2.50	0.3	4.2			0.0	0.3	0.26	0.26	0.56	2.4	2.4
6-Jan	4.1	2.3			0.0	4.1	0.00	0.00	4.10	3.8	2.6			0.0	3.8	0.00	0.00	3.80	4.1	4.1
7-Jan	0.3	0.8			0.0	0.3	0.00	0.00	0.30	1.2	1.2			0.0	1.2	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.3	0.3
8-Jan	7.1	0.0	1.0		0.0	0.0	7.10	0.00	0.00	7.1	0.7	1.0		0.0	7.1	0.00	0.00	7.10	0.2	0.2
9-Jan	2.8	-1.9	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00	0.7	0.6	1.0		0.0	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.0	0.0
10-Jan	0.2	-0.8	8.0		0.0	0.0	10.10	0.00	0.00	3.7	-0.3	2.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
11-Jan		-1.2	8.0		0.0	0.0	10.10	0.00	0.00		-0.6	2.0		0.0	0.0	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
12-Jan		-1.3	8.0		0.0	0.0	10.10	0.00	0.00		-0.5	2.0		0.0	0.0	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
13-Jan	1.3	-0.5	8.0		0.0	0.0	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.5	-0.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
14-Jan	0.3	0.8	8.0		0.0	0.3	11.40	3.20	3.50		1.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	4.20	4.20	4.20	3.5	3.5
15-Jan		-1.3	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.20	0.00	0.00		-1.1	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
16-Jan		-3.7	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.20	0.00	0.00		-3.0	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
17-Jan	0.0	-1.4	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.20	0.00	0.00		-2.9	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
18-Jan		-1.7	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	-1.7	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
19-Jan	0.2	-2.7	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.40	0.00	0.00	0.0	-2.1	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
20-Jan		-5.4	8.0		0.0	0.0	8.40	0.00	0.00		-5.2	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
21-Jan	1.5	-4.6	9.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00	1.2	-4.1	2.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
22-Jan		-5.7	9.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-4.7	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
23-Jan		-6.9	9.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-6.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
24-Jan		-5.5	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-4.9	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
25-Jan		-10.0	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-9.3	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
26-Jan		-12.4	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-11.5	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
27-Jan		-13.1	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-12.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
28-Jan		-15.3	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-14.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
29-Jan		-14.7	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-13.3	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
30-Jan		-14.5	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-13.5	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
31-Jan		-13.8	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-11.6	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
1-Feb		-10.8	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-10.3	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
2-Feb		-9.6	8.0		0.0	0.0	9.90	0.00	0.00		-9.2	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
3-Feb	0.8	-6.0	8.0		0.0	0.0	10.70	0.00	0.00	0.0	-5.6	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
4-Feb	1.2	-4.9	9.0		0.0	0.0	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.6	-4.3	2.0		0.0	0.0	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
5-Feb	1.2	-1.1	7.0		0.0	0.0	13.10	0.00	0.00	0.2	-0.3	3.0		0.0	0.0	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
6-Feb	0.8	1.3	8.0		0.0	0.8	13.10	5.21	6.01		1.5	1.0		0.0	0.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.9	5.9
7-Feb		0.1	7.0		0.0	0.0	7.89	0.40	0.40		0.1	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.4	0.4
8-Feb	0.3	0.7	5.0		0.0	0.3	7.49	2.80	3.10	1.2	1.0	1.0		0.0	1.2	0.00	0.00	1.20	3.0	3.0
9-Feb		-																		





#### 4) Series Tank Model Calculation : Pededze 1987

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification
Discharge (mm)	85.4	106.1	80%	Correlation Coefficient= 93.7%
Precipitation(mm)	153.9		-	R = 0.207
Runoff Ratio	55%	69%	-	R <sup>2</sup> = 0.836





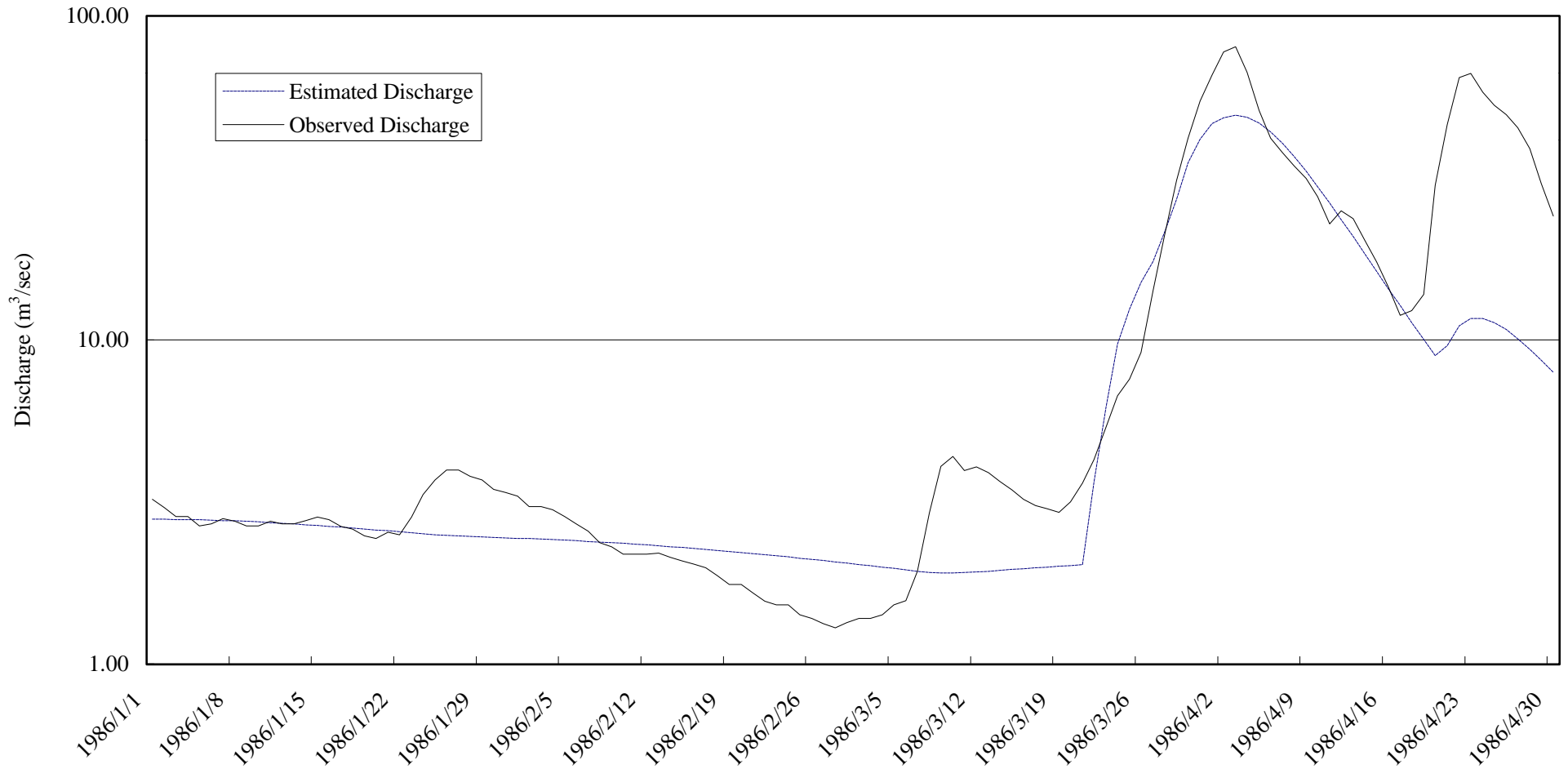






**7) Series Tank Model Calculation : Pededze 1986**

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification	
Discharge (mm)	103.89	154.98	67%	Correlation coefficient=	81.0%
Precipitation(mm)	182.7			R =	0.2678
Runoff Ratio	57%	85%		R^2 =	3.1586









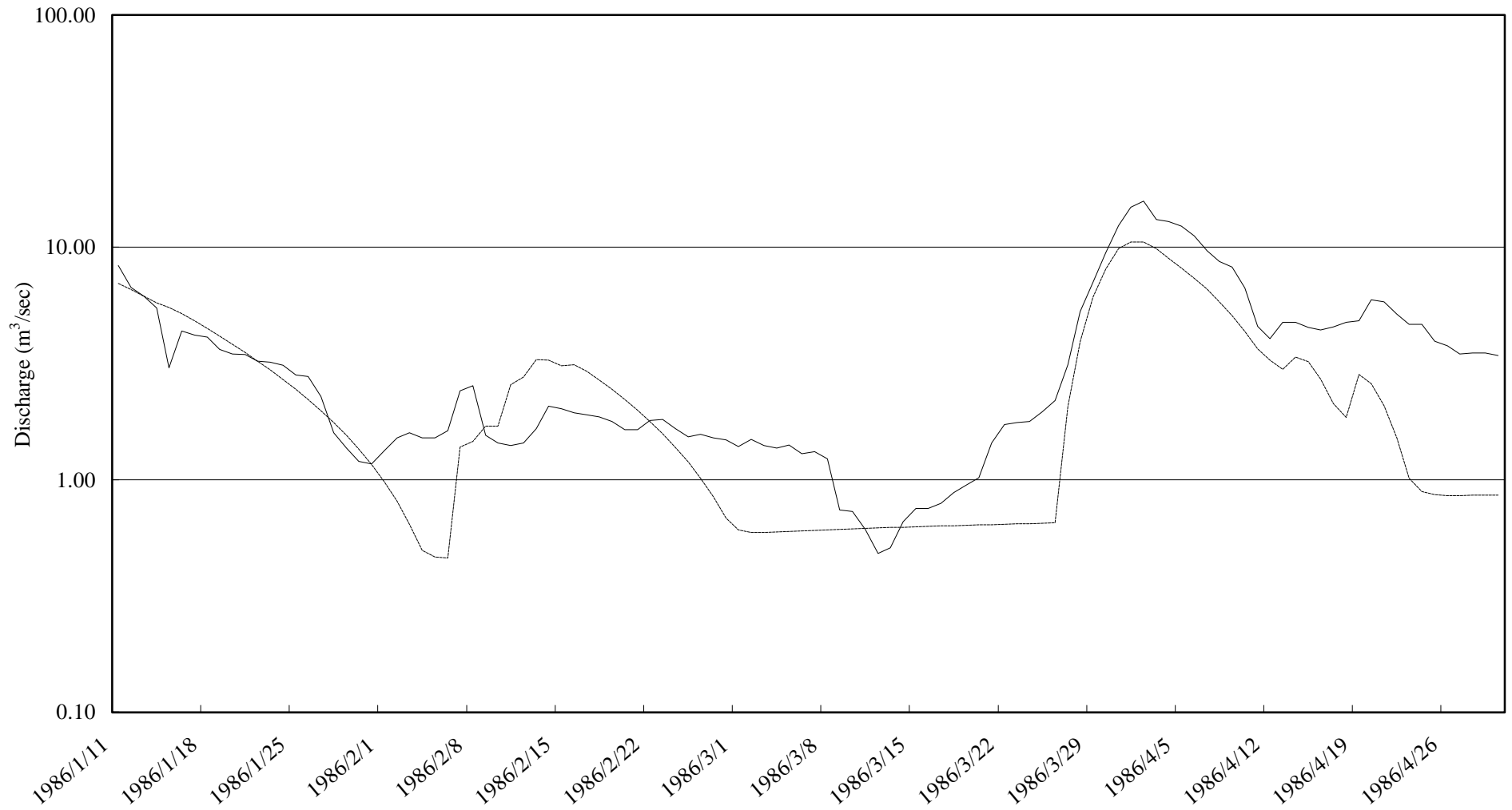




### 10) Series Tank Model Calculation : Rezekne 1988

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification	
Discharge (mm)	31.75	45.63238	69.6%	Correlation Coefficien t=	82.1%
Precipitation(mm)	122.1			R =	0.3882
Runoff Ratio	26%	37.4%		R^2 =	0.7729

IV-35







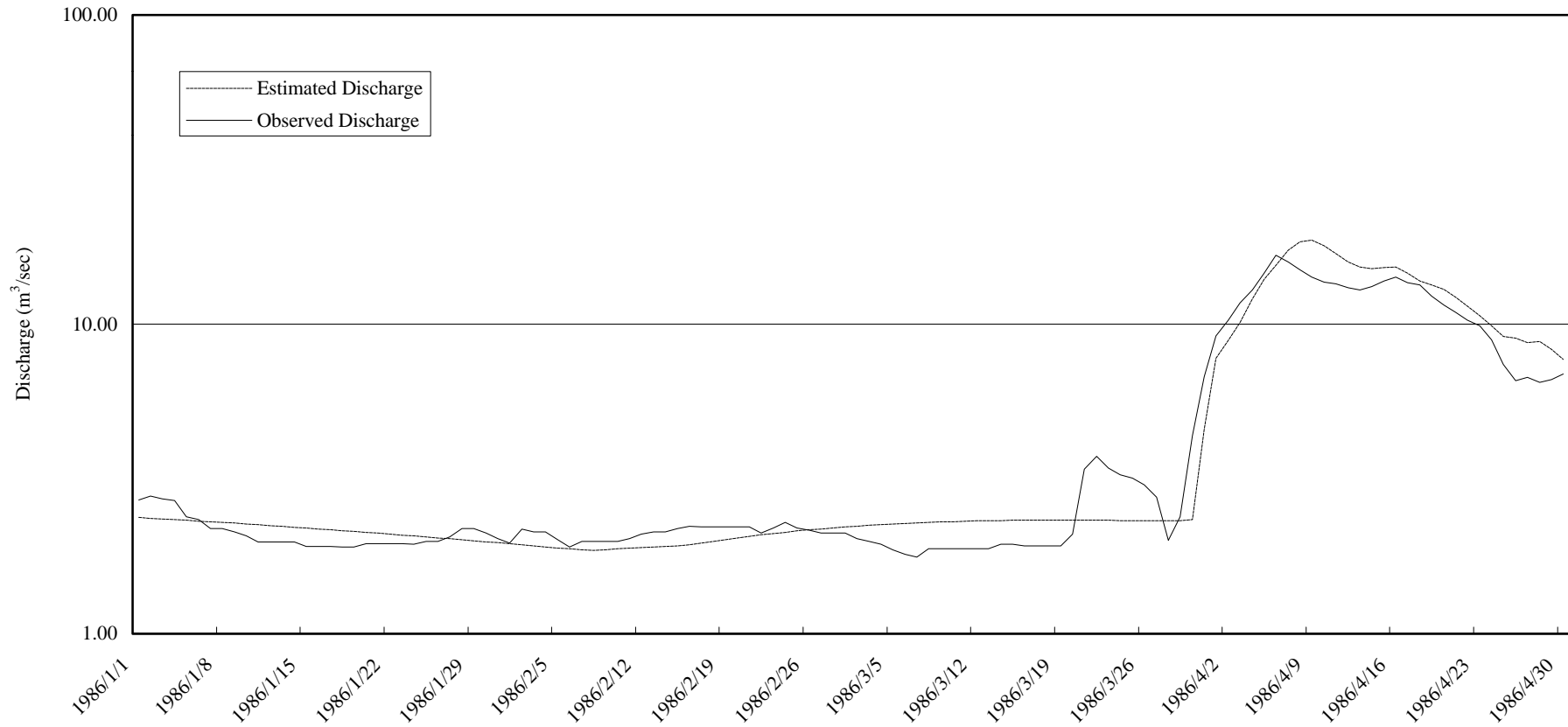






### 13) Series Tank Model Calculation : Rezekne 1987

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification	
Discharge (mm)	56.6	53.4	106%	Correlation Coefficien t=	98.2%
Precipitation(mm)	149.6			R =	0.136
Runoff Ratio	37.9%	35.7%		R^2 =	0.143



14) Series Tank Model Calculation Sheet : Rezekne 1987

Table with columns for Tank Model Coefficient, 1st Tank, 2nd Tank, Total, Channel Storage 1, and Channel Storage 2. Rows represent dates from 1-Dec to 14-Feb.

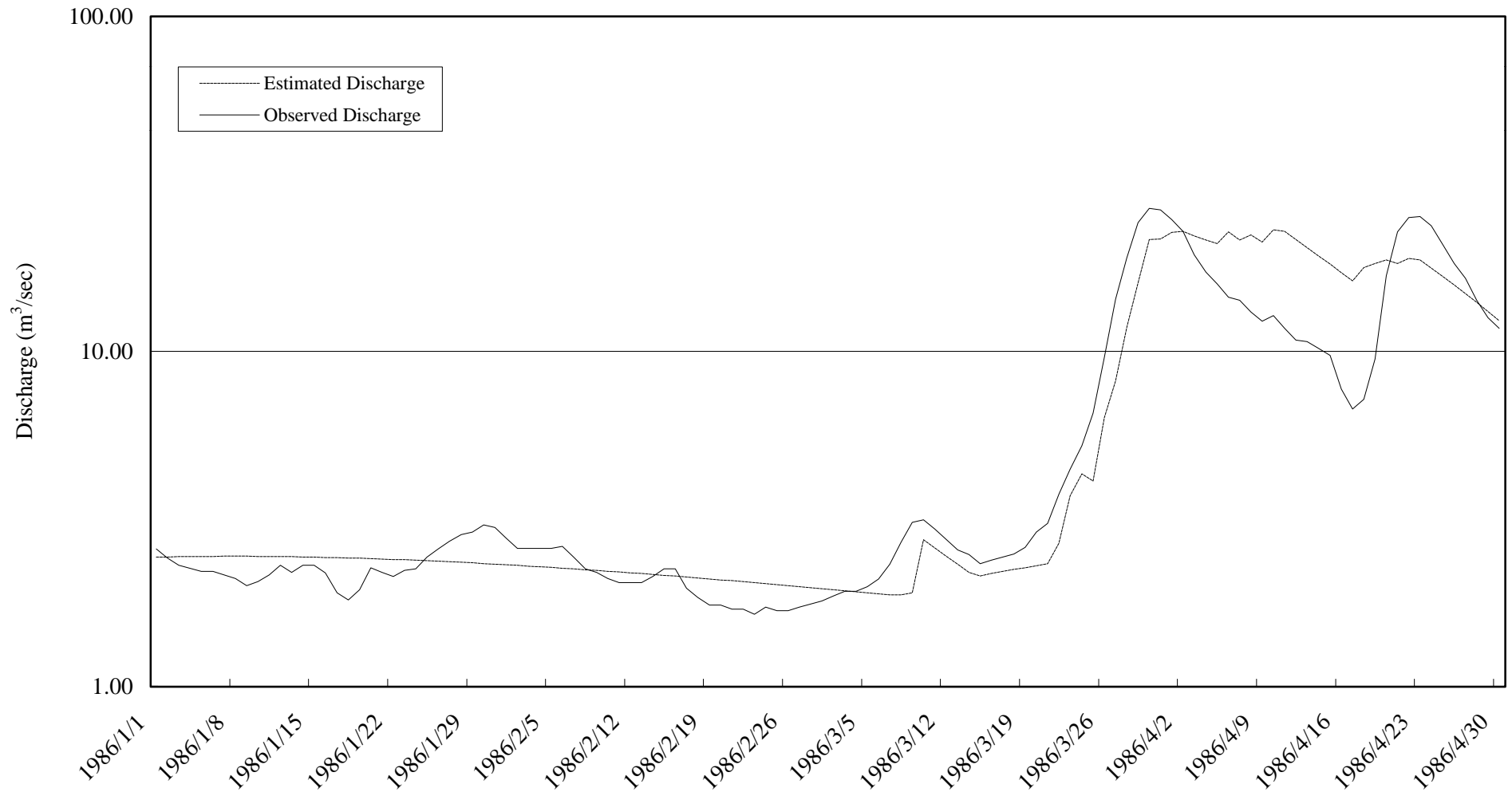






16) Series Tank Model Calculation : Rezekne 1986

	Estimated	Actual	Ratio	Varification	
Discharge (mm)	83.00	76.10	109%	Correlation Coefficien t=	87.5%
Precipitation(mm)	197.48			R =	0.2354
Runoff Ratio	42%	38.5%		R^2 =	1.2585









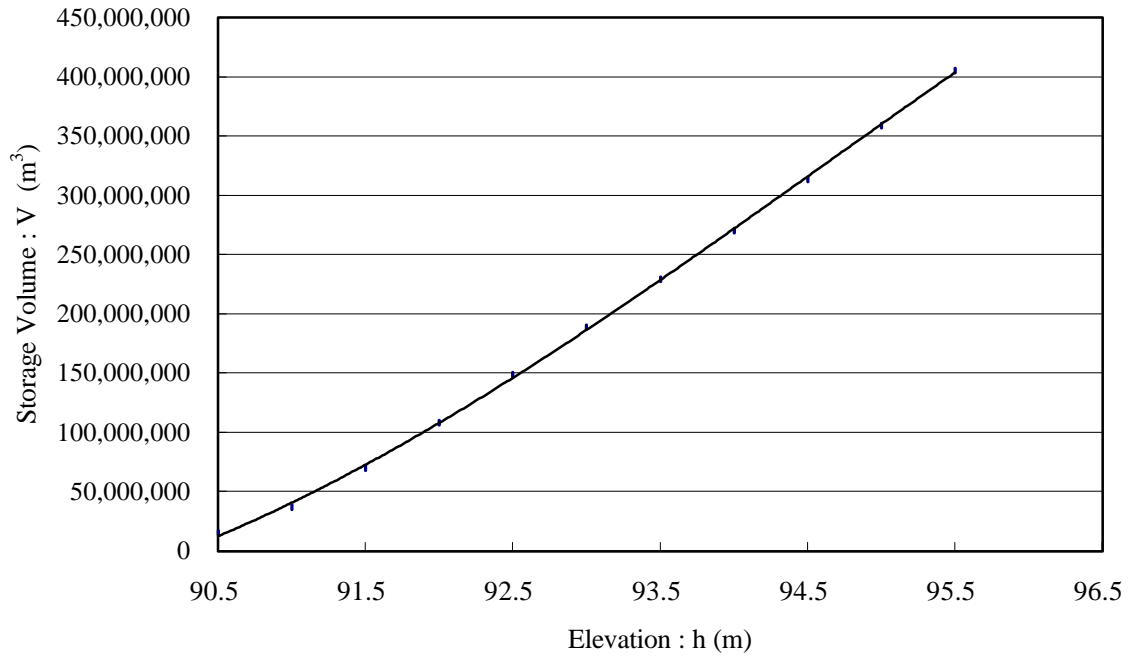




### IV-3 Lake Lubana Water Level Simulation Model

#### 1) Lake Lubana H-Q Curve

**Storage Volume of Lake Lubana**



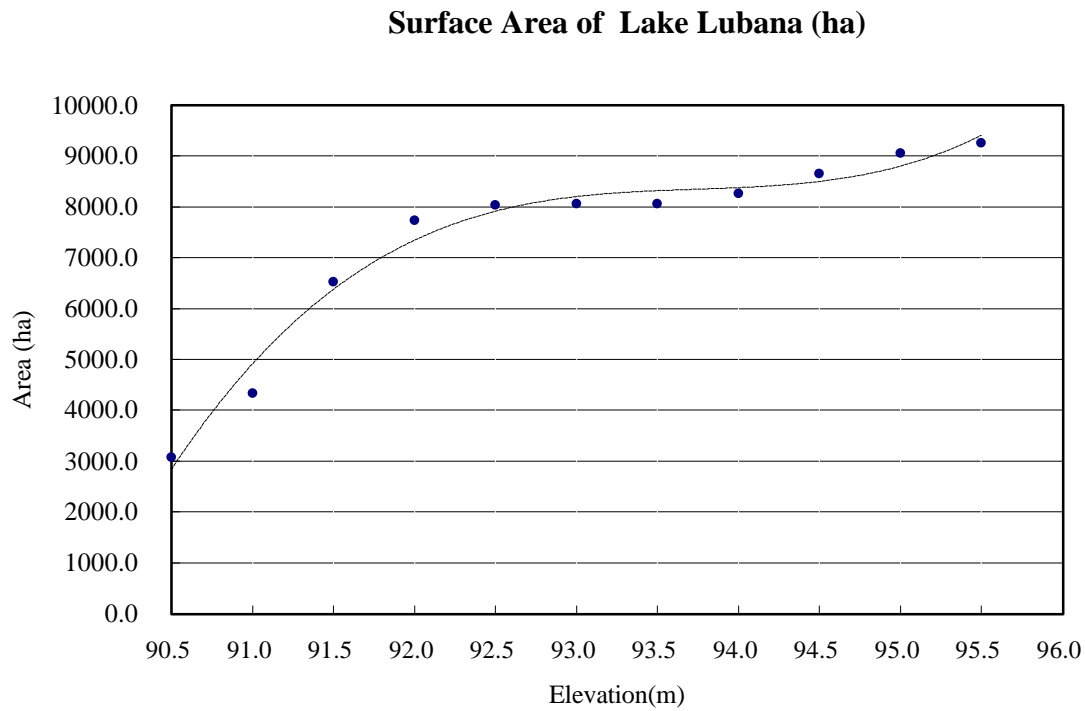
#### Equation for Volume Calculation

$$\text{Volume} = -7898.8173 h^4 + 2232232.1797 h^3 - 209377490.0000 h^2 + 6521001568.0000 h$$

**Storage Volume of the Lake Lubana**

Elevation	Measured Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Area in Section (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Surface Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Storage Volume in Section (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
90.0 ~ 90.5	122.8	122.8	30.7	15,350,000	15,350,000
90.5 ~ 91.0	223.5	173.2	43.3	21,643,750	36,993,750
91.0 ~ 91.5	298.2	260.9	65.2	32,606,250	69,600,000
91.5 ~ 92.0	320.3	309.3	77.3	38,656,250	108,256,250
92.0 ~ 92.5	322.3	321.3	80.3	40,162,500	148,418,750
92.5 ~ 93.0	322.3	322.3	80.6	40,287,500	188,706,250
93.0 ~ 93.5	322.3	322.3	80.6	40,287,500	228,993,750
93.5 ~ 94.0	338.2	330.3	82.6	41,283,333	270,277,083
94.0 ~ 94.5	354.2	346.2	86.6	43,275,000	313,552,083
94.5 ~ 95.0	370.1	362.1	90.5	45,266,667	358,818,750
95.0 ~ 95.5	370.1	370.1	92.5	46,262,500	405,081,250

## 2) Lake Lubana H-A (Surface Area) Curve



### Equation for Water Surface Area Calculation

$$\text{Water Surface Area} = 1.6725 h^4 - 470.3625 h^3 + 44092.8370 h^2 - 1377706.3672 h + 90.5$$

**Surface Area of the Lake Lubana**

Elevation	Measured Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Area in Section (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Surface Area (ha)
90.0 ~ 90.5	122.8	122.8	3070.0
90.5 ~ 91.0	223.5	173.2	4328.8
91.0 ~ 91.5	298.2	260.9	6521.3
91.5 ~ 92.0	320.3	309.3	7731.3
92.0 ~ 92.5	322.3	321.3	8032.5
92.5 ~ 93.0	322.3	322.3	8057.5
93.0 ~ 93.5	322.3	322.3	8057.5
93.5 ~ 94.0	338.2	330.3	8256.7
94.0 ~ 94.5	354.2	346.2	8655.0
94.5 ~ 95.0	370.1	362.1	9053.3
95.0 ~ 95.5	370.1	370.1	9252.5

### 3) Inflow

#### Estimated Total Volume of Spring Flood

	Aiviekste - Lubana					Rezekne - Griškani					Pededze-Litene	
	Average flood discharge	Flood duration (days)	Total flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> )	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month	Average flood discharge	Flood duration (days)	Total flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> )	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month	Peak flood discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Month
1968	136.7	27	319,000,000	156.0	Apr	20.6	16	29,000,000	50.7	Mar	93.6	Mar
1969	111.4	29	279,000,000	124.0	Apr	5.6	17	8,000,000	7.9	Apr	80.6	Apr
1970	146.0	39	492,000,000	166.0	Apr	16.8	10	14,000,000	25.8	Apr	76.6	Apr
1971	140.0	28	339,000,000	163.0	Apr	18.3	12	19,000,000	29.2	Apr	69.5	Apr
1972	64.7	22	123,000,000	80.6	Apr	7.4	4	3,000,000	10.0	Apr	54.1	Apr
1973	73.6	24	153,000,000	98.0	Mar	10.6	7	6,000,000	17.8	Mar	31.2	Apr
1974	63.1	25	136,000,000	71.4	Mar	5.1	12	5,000,000	6.8	Mar	34.2	Mar
1975	102.3	26	230,000,000	112.0	Apr	9.9	24	20,000,000	13.0	Apr	35.0	Apr
1976	91.5	14	111,000,000	106.0	Apr	11.8	12	12,000,000	17.6	Apr	30.8	Apr
1977	106.0	19	174,000,000	114.0	Apr	6.2	17	9,000,000	8.5	Mar	54.4	Apr
1978	129.5	57	638,000,000	154.0	Apr	12.8	22	24,000,000	22.9	Apr	89.5	Apr
1979	132.2	50	571,000,000	159.0	Apr	17.1	18	27,000,000	29.8	Apr	61.4	Apr
1980	104.4	29	261,000,000	114.0	Apr	13.4	15	17,000,000	17.7	Apr	47.4	Apr
1981	120.5	50	521,000,000	146.0	Apr	14.3	24	30,000,000	26.9	Mar	52.6	Apr
1982	141.8	33	404,000,000	166.0	Apr	14.3	13	16,000,000	21.1	Mar	80.1	Apr
1983	142.5	28	345,000,000	163.0	Apr	11.1	20	19,000,000	17.5	Mar	88.3	Apr
1984	124.9	14	151,000,000	139.0	Apr	12.7	12	13,000,000	19.5	Apr	83.9	Apr
1985	111.7	47	454,000,000	151.0	Apr	16.8	12	17,000,000	24.3	Apr	45.6	Apr
1986	130.6	45	508,000,000	153.0	Apr	15.6	27	36,000,000	26.7	Mar	80.4	Apr
1987	109.9	32	304,000,000	130.0	Apr	13.0	22	25,000,000	16.7	Apr	51.0	Apr
1988	118.9	35	360,000,000	129.0	Apr	11.3	12	12,000,000	15.8	Apr	102.0	Apr
1989	114.5	59	584,000,000	137.0	Feb	9.0	12	9,000,000	13.0	Mar	56.3	Mar
1990	123.8	67	717,000,000	137.0	Feb	11.2	37	36,000,000	14.4	Jan	82.7	Feb
1991	105.7	23	210,000,000	117.0	Jan	10.3	37	33,000,000	21.5	Jan	48.0	Mar
1992	79.4	34	233,000,000	97.9	Jan	9.9	11	9,000,000	10.0	May	45.0	Jan
1993	86.0	15	111,000,000	100.0	Mar	9.0	23	18,000,000	14.4	Jan	42.2	Mar
1994	136.1	47	553,000,000	160.0	Apr	15.7	42	57,000,000	24.4	Apr	143.0	Apr
1995	129.2	45	502,000,000	156.0	Mar	12.5	27	29,000,000	18.1	Feb	74.7	Mar
1996	93.6	23	186,000,000	112.0	Apr	12.0	11	11,000,000	16.1	Apr	54.3	Apr
1997	98.0	17	144,000,000	113.0	Mar	9.4	14	11,000,000	18.6	Feb	26.1	Mar

### 3) Inflow : Frequency Anlaysia, Aiviekste

**Station: Aiviekste - Lubana      Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997**

**Final Result by Log Pearson III Distiribution** (unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Total Volume
1/100	8.4625	0.2502	2.3260	9.0444	1,107,720,232
1/50			2.0540	8.9764	947,070,437
1/25			1.7510	8.9006	795,387,979
1/20			1.6449	8.8740	748,208,893
1/10			1.2820	8.7832	607,080,928
1/5			0.8420	8.6732	471,160,911
1/2			0.0000	8.4625	290,082,319

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Total Flood Volume (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1990	717,000,000	8.8555	8.4625	0.1544	0.0626	0.0607	-0.1960
1978	638,000,000	8.8048	8.4625	0.1172		0.0401	
1989	584,000,000	8.7664	8.4625	0.0924		0.0281	
1979	571,000,000	8.7566	8.4625	0.0865		0.0254	
1994	553,000,000	8.7427	8.4625	0.0785		0.0220	
1981	521,000,000	8.7168	8.4625	0.0647		0.0164	
1986	508,000,000	8.7059	8.4625	0.0592		0.0144	
1995	502,000,000	8.7007	8.4625	0.0567		0.0135	
1970	492,000,000	8.6920	8.4625	0.0526		0.0121	
1985	454,000,000	8.6571	8.4625	0.0378		0.0074	
1982	404,000,000	8.6064	8.4625	0.0207		0.0030	
1988	360,000,000	8.5563	8.4625	0.0088		0.0008	
1983	345,000,000	8.5378	8.4625	0.0057		0.0004	
1971	339,000,000	8.5302	8.4625	0.0046		0.0003	
1968	319,000,000	8.5038	8.4625	0.0017		0.0001	
1987	304,000,000	8.4829	8.4625	0.0004		0.0000	
1969	279,000,000	8.4456	8.4625	0.0003		0.0000	
1980	261,000,000	8.4166	8.4625	0.0021		-0.0001	
1992	233,000,000	8.3674	8.4625	0.0091		-0.0009	
1975	230,000,000	8.3617	8.4625	0.0102		-0.0010	
1991	210,000,000	8.3222	8.4625	0.0197		-0.0028	
1996	186,000,000	8.2695	8.4625	0.0373		-0.0072	
1977	174,000,000	8.2405	8.4625	0.0493		-0.0109	
1973	153,000,000	8.1847	8.4625	0.0772		-0.0214	
1984	151,000,000	8.1790	8.4625	0.0804		-0.0228	
1997	144,000,000	8.1584	8.4625	0.0925		-0.0281	
1974	136,000,000	8.1335	8.4625	0.1082		-0.0356	
1972	123,000,000	8.0899	8.4625	0.1388		-0.0517	
1993	111,000,000	8.0453	8.4625	0.1741	-0.0726		
1976	111,000,000	8.0453	8.4625	0.1741	-0.0726		
<b>Total</b>		253.8756		1.8150		-0.0831	

### 3) Inflow : Frequency Anlaysia, Rezekne

Station: Rezekne - Griskani Duration : 30 years from 1968 to 1997

Final Result by Log Pearson III Distiribution (unit : m<sup>3</sup>/s)

Probability	Average y	Root V	K	y	Total Volume
1/100	7.2000	0.2842	2.3260	7.8610	72,609,649
1/50			2.0540	7.7837	60,770,476
1/25			1.7510	7.6976	49,840,319
1/20			1.6449	7.6674	46,495,750
1/10			1.2820	7.5643	36,668,421
1/5			0.8420	7.4392	27,494,469
1/2			0.0000	7.2000	15,847,147

#### Calculation :

Observed year	Total Flood Volume (x)	y = logx	Average y	(y-average y) <sup>2</sup>	Variance of y ( V )	(y-average y) <sup>3</sup>	Cs
1994	57,000,000	7.7559	7.2000	0.3091	0.0808	0.1718	-0.4524
1990	36,000,000	7.5563	7.2000	0.1270		0.0453	
1986	36,000,000	7.5563	7.2000	0.1270		0.0453	
1991	33,000,000	7.5185	7.2000	0.1015		0.0323	
1981	30,000,000	7.4771	7.2000	0.0768		0.0213	
1995	29,000,000	7.4624	7.2000	0.0689		0.0181	
1968	29,000,000	7.4624	7.2000	0.0689		0.0181	
1979	27,000,000	7.4314	7.2000	0.0536		0.0124	
1987	25,000,000	7.3979	7.2000	0.0392		0.0078	
1978	24,000,000	7.3802	7.2000	0.0325		0.0059	
1975	20,000,000	7.3010	7.2000	0.0102		0.0010	
1983	19,000,000	7.2788	7.2000	0.0062		0.0005	
1971	19,000,000	7.2788	7.2000	0.0062		0.0005	
1993	18,000,000	7.2553	7.2000	0.0031		0.0002	
1985	17,000,000	7.2304	7.2000	0.0009		0.0000	
1980	17,000,000	7.2304	7.2000	0.0009		0.0000	
1982	16,000,000	7.2041	7.2000	0.0000		0.0000	
1970	14,000,000	7.1461	7.2000	0.0029		-0.0002	
1984	13,000,000	7.1139	7.2000	0.0074		-0.0006	
1988	12,000,000	7.0792	7.2000	0.0146		-0.0018	
1976	12,000,000	7.0792	7.2000	0.0146		-0.0018	
1997	11,000,000	7.0414	7.2000	0.0251		-0.0040	
1996	11,000,000	7.0414	7.2000	0.0251		-0.0040	
1992	9,000,000	6.9542	7.2000	0.0604		-0.0148	
1989	9,000,000	6.9542	7.2000	0.0604		-0.0148	
1977	9,000,000	6.9542	7.2000	0.0604		-0.0148	
1969	8,000,000	6.9031	7.2000	0.0881		-0.0262	
1973	6,000,000	6.7782	7.2000	0.1779		-0.0750	
1974	5,000,000	6.6990	7.2000	0.2510	-0.1257		
1972	3,000,000	6.4771	7.2000	0.5225	-0.3777		
Total		215.9985		2.3423		-0.2811	

#### 4) Outflow

**Estimated Outflow through Aiviekste and Kalnagala Sluices**

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
1990 Average	0.2	1.3	1.0	6.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.1	5.9	19.6	3.7	3.3
Max.	4.5	25.4	6.9	26.4	5.6	0.0	5.9	8.4	2.8	37.8	54.1	40.4	54.1
1991 Average	9.5	22.6	21.2	35.1	7.4	6.1	21.6	21.4	18.4	2.3	0.1	0.0	13.8
Max.	35.7	23.9	47.0	47.1	20.9	9.2	23.8	27.1	20.7	9.9	0.4	0.0	47.1
1992 Average	4.3	31.6	34.3	31.6	8.6	12.6	6.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	11.2
Max.	13.7	39.9	35.5	33.1	13.8	13.7	6.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	39.9
1993 Average	3.4	17.9	29.3	10.8	8.7	6.2	7.9	11.9	8.4	4.8	7.5	1.3	9.8
Max.	10.6	34.4	37.6	19.7	9.6	9.3	8.1	14.5	13.7	15.7	17.3	1.3	37.6
1994 Average	6.7	6.4	7.3	34.0	49.5	38.9	29.3	18.2	18.4	6.9	12.5	14.7	20.2
Max.	8.9	7.0	26.9	61.8	55.9	42.9	38.0	18.4	18.4	18.4	17.7	14.8	61.8
1995 Average	10.7	2.2	22.0	15.9	13.3	8.3	6.3	5.0	3.5	1.4	7.8	7.7	8.7
Max.	11.5	14.8	28.2	17.2	35.3	8.7	17.4	6.0	4.3	1.6	7.9	7.8	35.3



#### 4) Sample Calculation of Outflow : 1995

		Aiviekste Sluice											Kalnagala Sluice				Total_Q	
		Lubana Lake	Aiviekste River	Opening of No.1 Gate	C <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub>	Opening of No.2 Gate	C <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	Opening of No.3 Gate	C <sub>3</sub>	Q <sub>3</sub>	Total Q_Aiv	Izvadi Canal	Meirani Canal	Opening of Gate		Q_K
January	1	91.80	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.12	4.23	91.74		0.25	6.61	10.85
	2	91.86	91.60	0.35	0.35	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	2.31	4.62	91.79		0.25	6.68	11.30
	3	91.88	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.35	4.71	91.82		0.25	6.72	11.42
	4	91.89	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.38	4.76	91.82		0.25	6.72	11.47
	5	91.90	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.40	4.81	91.80		0.25	6.69	11.50
	6	91.90	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.40	4.81	91.79		0.25	6.68	11.49
	7	91.90	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.40	4.81	91.78		0.25	6.67	11.47
	8	91.89	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.38	4.76	91.76		0.25	6.64	11.40
	9	91.89	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.38	4.76	91.75		0.25	6.63	11.38
	10	91.88	91.60	0.35	0.36	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.35	4.71	91.74		0.25	6.61	11.32
	11	91.87	91.60	0.35	0.35	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	2.33	4.66	91.74		0.25	6.61	11.27
	12	91.86	91.60	0.35	0.35	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	2.30	4.60	91.73		0.25	6.60	11.20
	13	91.85	91.60	0.35	0.35	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	2.27	4.55	91.73		0.25	6.60	11.15
	14	91.84	91.60	0.35	0.34	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.34	2.25	4.49	91.72		0.25	6.59	11.08
	15	91.82	91.60	0.35	0.34	2.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.34	2.19	4.38	91.71		0.25	6.58	10.95
	16	91.81	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.16	4.32	91.70		0.25	6.56	10.88
	17	91.81	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.16	4.32	91.70		0.25	6.56	10.88
	18	91.80	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.12	4.23	91.69		0.25	6.55	10.78
	19	91.80	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.12	4.23	91.68		0.25	6.54	10.77
	20	91.79	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.11	4.22	91.68		0.25	6.54	10.76
	21	91.78	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.11	4.22	91.68		0.25	6.54	10.75
	22	91.77	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.10	4.21	91.66		0.25	6.51	10.72
	23	91.76	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.10	4.20	91.65		0.25	6.50	10.69
	24	91.75	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	4.19	91.65		0.25	6.50	10.68
	25	91.74	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	4.18	91.64		0.25	6.48	10.66
	26	91.74	91.60	0.35	0.33	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	4.18	91.64		0.25	6.48	10.66
	27	91.73	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	2.09	91.64		0.25	6.48	8.57
	28	91.74	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	2.09	91.64		0.25	6.48	8.57
	29	91.75	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.09	2.09	91.64		0.25	6.48	8.58
	30	91.76	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.10	2.10	91.65		0.25	6.50	8.59
	31	91.77	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.10	2.10	91.67		0.25	6.52	8.63
February	1	91.78	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.11	2.11	91.70		0.25	6.56	8.67
	2	91.80	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	2.12	2.12	91.72		0.25	6.59	8.70
	3	91.82	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.34	2.19	2.19	91.74		0.25	6.61	8.80
	4	91.84	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.34	2.25	2.25	91.77		0.25	6.65	8.90
	5	91.87	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	2.33	2.33	91.80		0.25	6.69	9.02
	6	91.90	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.36	2.40	2.40	91.83		0.25	6.73	9.13
	7	91.93	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.37	2.47	2.47	91.87		0.25	6.78	9.26
	8	91.96	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.38	2.54	2.54	91.92		0.25	6.85	9.38
	9	92.00	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.39	2.62	2.62	91.96		0.25	6.90	9.52
	10	92.05	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.40	2.71	2.71	91.99		0.20	5.55	8.26
	11	92.09	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	2.78	2.78	92.01	91.50	0.40	11.13	13.91
	12	92.10	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	2.79	2.79	92.02	91.53	0.40	11.15	13.95
	13	92.11	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	2.81	2.81	92.04	91.56	0.40	11.19	14.00
	14	92.13	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.41	2.84	2.84	92.06	91.60	0.40	11.23	14.07
	15	92.15	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.42	2.87	2.87	92.08	91.65	0.40	11.27	14.14
	16	92.17	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.42	2.90	2.90	92.11	91.75	0.40	11.33	14.23
	17	92.22	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.43	2.96	2.96	92.17	91.95	0.40	11.44	14.41
	18	92.27	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.43	3.03	3.03	92.23	92.07	0.40	11.56	14.58
	19	92.34	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.44	3.10	3.10	92.30	92.18	0.40	11.69	14.80
	20	92.42	92.56	2.00	0.25	-10.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.16	-20.31	92.37	92.24	0.40	11.82	-8.49
	21	92.50	92.64	2.00	0.25	-10.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.30	-20.59	92.44	92.80	0.40	11.95	-8.64
	22	92.57	92.72	2.00	0.25	-10.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.42	-20.83	92.51	92.31	0.40	12.08	-8.75
	23	92.64	92.79	2.00	0.25	-10.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.54	-21.07	92.58	92.34	0.00	0.00	-21.07
	24	92.70	92.85	2.00	0.25	-10.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.64	-21.28			0.00		-21.28
	25	92.77	92.90	2.00	0.25	-10.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.76	-21.52			0.00		-21.52
	26	92.85	92.93	2.00	0.25	-10.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-10.89	-21.79			0.00		-21.79
	27	92.92	92.97	2.00	0.25	-11.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-11.01	-22.02			0.00		-22.02
	28	92.98	93.00	2.00	0.25	-11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	-11.11	-22.22			0.00		-22.22
March	1	93.04	93.04	2.00	0.05	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.05	2.08	4.17			0.00		4.17
	2	93.09	93.08	2.00	0.10	4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.10	4.48	8.96			0.00		8.96
	3	93.15	93.12	2.00	0.15	6.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.15	6.84	13.67			0.00		13.67
	4	93.20	93.17	2.00	0.19	8.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.19	8.44	16.88			0.00		16.88
	5	93.25	93.22	2.00	0.21	9.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.21	9.78	19.55			0.00		19.55
	6	93.30	93.27	2.00	0.24	10.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.24	10.89	21.78			0.00		21.78
	7	93.34	93.32	2.00	0.25	11.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.25	11.65	23.31			0.00		23.31
	8	93.39	93.36	2.00	0.27	12.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.27	12.48	24.95	93.34	92.45	0.00	0.00	24.95
	9	93.43	93.40	2.00	0.28	13.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.28	13.05	26.10			0.00		26.10
	10	93.47	93.44	2.00	0.29	13.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.29	13.57	27.14			0.00		27.14
	11	93.51	93.48	2.00	0.23	10.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.23	10.89	21.78	93.47	92.57	0.00	0.00	21.78
	12	93.55	93.50	2.00	0.23	11.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.23	11.09	22.18			0.00		22.18
	13	93.58	93.50	2.00	0.24	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.24	11.33	22.67			0.00		22.67

#### 4) Sample Calculation of Outflow : 1995

	Aiviekste Sluice											Kalnagala Sluice				Total_Q		
	Lubana Lake	Aiviekste River	Opening of No.1 Gate	C <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub>	Opening of No.2 Gate	C <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	Opening of No.3 Gate	C <sub>3</sub>	Q <sub>3</sub>	Total Q_Aiv	Izvaldi Canal	Meirani Canal	Opening of Gate		Q_K	
	3	93.60	92.93	1.00	0.26	6.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.26	6.23	12.46			0.00		12.46
	4	93.62	92.87	1.00	0.28	6.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.28	6.62	13.24			0.00		13.24
	5	93.63	92.81	1.00	0.29	6.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.29	6.95	13.89			0.00		13.89
	6	93.65	92.75	1.00	0.31	7.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.31	7.32	14.64			0.00		14.64
	7	93.66	92.70	1.00	0.32	7.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.32	7.59	15.19			0.00		15.19
	8	93.68	92.64	1.00	0.33	7.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.33	7.96	15.91			0.00		15.91
	9	93.69	92.58	1.00	0.34	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.26	16.53			0.00		16.53
	10	93.70	92.65	1.00	0.33	8.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.33	8.01	16.02		91.30	0.00		16.02
	11	93.70	92.62	1.00	0.34	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.14	16.28			0.00		16.28
	12	93.70	92.59	1.00	0.34	8.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.27	16.53			0.00		16.53
	13	93.70	92.56	1.00	0.35	8.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.35	8.40	16.79			0.00		16.79
	14	93.70	92.53	1.00	0.36	8.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.36	8.52	17.05			0.00		17.05
	15	93.69	92.50	1.00	0.36	8.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.36	8.61	17.21			0.00		17.21
	16	93.69	92.51	1.00	0.36	8.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.36	8.56	17.13			0.00		17.13
	17	93.68	92.52	1.00	0.35	8.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.35	8.47	16.95			0.00		16.95
	18	93.67	92.53	1.00	0.35	8.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.35	8.38	16.77			0.00		16.77
	19	93.66	92.54	1.00	0.35	8.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.35	8.29	16.59			0.00		16.59
	20	93.65	92.55	1.00	0.34	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.20	16.40			0.00		16.40
	21	93.64	92.55	1.00	0.34	8.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.15	16.30			0.00		16.30
	22	93.63	92.54	1.00	0.34	8.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.15	16.29			0.00		16.29
	23	93.62	92.53	1.00	0.34	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.14	16.28			0.00		16.28
	24	93.62	92.52	1.00	0.34	8.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.19	16.37			0.00		16.37
	25	93.61	92.51	1.00	0.34	8.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.34	8.18	16.36			0.00		16.36
	26	93.60	92.50	1.30	0.37	11.52	0.50	5.34	1.00	0.00	0.00	16.86			0.00		16.86	
	27	93.59	92.48	1.30	0.38	11.60	0.50	5.34	1.00	0.00	0.00	16.93			0.00		16.93	
	28	93.58	92.46	1.30	0.38	11.67	0.50	5.33	1.00	0.00	0.00	17.00			0.00		17.00	
	29	93.58	92.44	1.30	0.38	11.78	0.50	5.33	1.00	0.00	0.00	17.11			0.00		17.11	
	30	93.57	92.42	1.30	0.39	11.86	0.50	5.32	1.00	0.00	0.00	17.18			0.00		17.18	
May	1	93.57	92.40	1.30	0.39	11.97	0.50	5.32	1.00	0.00	0.00	17.29	93.52	90.75	0.00	0.00	17.29	
	2	93.56	92.37	0.80	0.34	6.44	0.50	5.32	1.00	0.00	0.00	11.75			0.00		11.75	
	3	93.55	92.25	0.80	0.36	6.88	0.50	5.31	1.00	0.00	0.00	12.19			0.00		12.19	
	4	93.55	92.15	0.80	0.39	7.29	0.50	5.31	1.00	0.00	0.00	12.60			0.00		12.60	
	5	93.54	92.08	1.50	0.50	17.67	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.50	17.67	35.34		0.00		35.34	
	6	93.53	92.10	1.50	0.49	17.40	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.49	17.40	34.81		0.00		34.81	
	7	93.52	92.12	1.50	0.49	17.13	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.49	17.13	34.26		0.00		34.26	
	8	93.50	92.20	1.50	0.45	16.01	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.45	16.01	32.01		0.00		32.01	
	9	93.48	92.22	1.50	0.45	15.72	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.45	15.72	31.43		0.00		31.43	
	10	93.47	92.22	1.50	0.45	15.70	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.45	15.70	31.39		0.00		31.39	
	11	93.45	91.85	1.20	0.46	12.77	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.45	8.41	21.17		0.00		21.17	
	12	93.44	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.59	0.00	0.00	6.59			0.00		6.59	
	13	93.43	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.57	0.00	0.00	6.57			0.00		6.57	
	14	93.43	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.57	0.00	0.00	6.57			0.00		6.57	
	15	93.42	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.55	0.00	0.00	6.55			0.00		6.55	
	16	93.43	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.57	0.00	0.00	6.57			0.00		6.57	
	17	93.43	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.57	0.00	0.00	6.57			0.00		6.57	
	18	93.43	91.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.40	6.57	0.00	0.00	6.57			0.00		6.57	
	19	93.41	91.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.41	6.62	0.00	0.00	6.62			0.00		6.62	
	20	93.40	91.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.41	6.69	0.00	0.00	6.69			0.00		6.69	
	21	93.38	91.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.42	6.78	0.00	0.00	6.78			0.00		6.78	
	22	93.36	91.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.42	6.87	0.00	0.00	6.87			0.00		6.87	
	23	93.35	91.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.43	6.96	0.00	0.00	6.96			0.00		6.96	
	24	93.33	91.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.44	7.05	0.00	0.00	7.05			0.00		7.05	
	25	93.32	91.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.44	7.14	0.00	0.00	7.14			0.00		7.14	
	26	93.30	91.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.45	7.24	0.00	0.00	7.24			0.00		7.24	
	27	93.28	91.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.46	7.33	0.00	0.00	7.33			0.00		7.33	
	28	93.27	91.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.46	7.43	0.00	0.00	7.43			0.00		7.43	
	29	93.25	91.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.47	7.53	0.00	0.00	7.53			0.00		7.53	
	30	93.23	91.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.48	7.63	0.00	0.00	7.63			0.00		7.63	
	31	93.22	91.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.49	7.73	0.00	0.00	7.73			0.00		7.73	
June	1	93.20	91.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.49	7.83	0.00	0.00	7.83			0.00		7.83	
	2	93.18	91.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.50	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.94			0.00		7.94	
	3	93.17	91.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.51	8.04	0.00	0.00	8.04			0.00		8.04	
	4	93.15	91.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.52	8.15	0.00	0.00	8.15			0.00		8.15	
	5	93.14	91.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.52	8.26	0.00	0.00	8.26			0.00		8.26	
	6	93.12	91.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.53	8.36	0.00	0.00	8.36			0.00		8.36	
	7	93.10	91.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.54	8.47	0.00	0.00	8.47			0.00		8.47	
	8	93.09	91.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.55	8.59	0.00	0.00	8.59			0.00		8.59	
	9	93.07	91.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.70	0.00	0.00	8.70			0.00		8.70	
	10	93.05	91.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.71	0.00	0.00	8.71			0.00		8.71	
	11	93.04	91.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.69	0.00	0.00	8.69			0.00		8.69	
	12	93.02	91.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.67	0.00	0.00	8.67			0.00		8.67	
	13	93.00	90.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.65	0.00	0.00	8.65	93.01	90.80	0.00	0.00	8.65	
	14	92.99	90.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.63	0.00	0.00	8.63	92.99	90.80	0.00	0.00	8.63	
	15	92.97	90.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.61	0.00	0.00	8.61	92.97	90.80	0.00	0.00	8.61	
	16	92.96	90.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.59	0.00	0.00	8.59	92.95	90.75	0.00	0.00	8.59	
	17	92.94	90.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.57	0.00	0.00	8.57	92.94	90.75	0.00	0.00	8.57	
	18	92.92	90.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.54	0.00	0.00	8.54	92.92	90.75	0.00	0.00	8.54	
	19	92.91	90.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.52	0.00	0.00	8.52	92.90	90.70	0.00	0.00	8.52	
	20	92.89	90.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.56	8.50	0.00	0.00	8.50	92					

#### 4) Sample Calculation of Outflow : 1995

	Aiviekste Sluice											Kalnagala Sluice				Total_Q		
	Lubana Lake	Aiviekste River	Opening of No.1 Gate	C <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>1</sub>	Opening of No.2 Gate	C <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	Opening of No.3 Gate	C <sub>3</sub>	Q <sub>3</sub>	Total Q_Aiv	Izvard Canal	Meirani Canal	Opening of Gate		Q_K	
	4	92.66	90.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	8.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.21	92.56	90.80	0.30	9.13	17.33
	5	92.64	90.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.55	8.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.18	92.54	90.75	0.30	9.10	17.28
	6	92.61	90.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.55	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.14	92.52	90.75	0.30	9.08	17.21
	7	92.59	90.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.55	8.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.11	92.50	90.70	0.30	9.05	17.16
	8	92.57	90.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.55	8.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.09	92.48	90.70	0.30	9.02	17.11
	9	92.54	90.40	0.15	0.45	1.41	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	92.46	90.65	0.30	8.99	10.40
	10	92.52	90.40	0.10	0.45	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	92.47	90.65	0.05	1.50	2.44
	11	92.50	90.35	0.10	0.45	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	92.47	90.40	0.05	1.50	2.43
	12	92.48	90.30	0.10	0.45	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	92.45	90.35	0.05	1.50	2.43
	13	92.47	90.30	0.10	0.45	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	92.44	90.30	0.05	1.49	2.42
	14	92.46	90.30	0.10	0.45	0.93	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	92.43	90.30	0.05	1.49	2.42
	15	92.44	90.30	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.41	90.30	0.05	1.49	2.41
	16	92.43	90.30	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.40	90.25	0.05	1.48	2.41
	17	92.42	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.39	90.25	0.05	1.48	2.40
	18	92.40	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.38	90.25	0.05	1.48	2.40
	19	92.39	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.37	90.25	0.05	1.48	2.39
	20	92.38	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.92	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	92.36	90.25	0.05	1.48	2.39
	21	92.37	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.34	90.25	0.05	1.47	2.39
	22	92.36	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.33	90.20	0.05	1.47	2.38
	23	92.35	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.32	90.20	0.05	1.47	2.38
	24	92.34	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.30	90.20	0.05	1.46	2.37
	25	92.34	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.29	90.20	0.05	1.46	2.37
	26	92.33	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.28	90.20	0.05	1.46	2.37
	27	92.32	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.27	90.20	0.05	1.45	2.36
	28	92.32	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.26	90.20	0.05	1.45	2.36
	29	92.32	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.91	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	92.25	90.20	0.05	1.45	2.36
	30	92.29	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.24	90.20	0.05	1.45	2.35
	31	92.29	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.23	90.20	0.05	1.44	2.35
August	1	92.28	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.22	90.20	0.05	1.44	2.34
	2	92.27	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.21	90.20	0.05	1.44	2.34
	3	92.26	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.20	90.20	0.05	1.44	2.34
	4	92.26	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.19	90.15	0.05	1.44	2.33
	5	92.25	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.18	90.15	0.05	1.43	2.33
	6	92.24	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.17	90.15	0.05	1.43	2.33
	7	92.23	90.25	0.10	0.45	0.90	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	92.16	90.15	0.05	1.43	2.32
	8	92.22	90.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.56	4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.48	92.15	90.15	0.05	1.43	5.90
	9	92.21	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	92.14	90.15	0.05	1.42	5.95
	10	92.21	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	92.13	90.15	0.05	1.42	5.95
	11	92.20	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.52	92.12	90.15	0.05	1.42	5.94
	12	92.19	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.52	92.12	90.15	0.05	1.42	5.93
	13	92.18	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.51	92.11	90.15	0.05	1.42	5.92
	14	92.18	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.51	92.10	90.15	0.05	1.41	5.92
	15	92.17	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.50	92.10	90.10	0.05	1.41	5.91
	16	92.16	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49	92.09	90.10	0.05	1.41	5.90
	17	92.15	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.48	92.07	90.10	0.05	1.41	5.89
	18	92.13	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.47	92.06	90.10	0.05	1.40	5.87
	19	92.12	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.46	92.05	90.10	0.05	1.40	5.86
	20	92.11	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.45	92.04	90.10	0.05	1.40	5.85
	21	92.10	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.44	92.03	90.10	0.05	1.40	5.84
	22	92.09	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.43	92.02	90.10	0.05	1.39	5.83
	23	92.08	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.43	92.01	90.10	0.05	1.39	5.82
	24	92.07	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.42	92.00	90.10	0.05	1.39	5.81
	25	92.06	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.41	91.98	90.10	0.05	1.38	5.79
	26	92.06	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.41	91.97	90.10	0.05	1.38	5.79
	27	92.05	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.40	91.96	90.15	0.05	1.38	5.78
	28	92.04	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.39	91.95	90.15	0.05	1.38	5.77
	29	92.03	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.39	91.94	90.15	0.05	1.37	5.76
	30	92.02	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.38	91.93	90.10	0.05	1.37	5.75
	31	92.01	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.57	4.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.37	91.94	90.10	0.02	0.55	4.92
September	1	92.01	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.77	91.94	90.05	0.02	0.55	4.32
	2	92.00	91.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.39	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.59	91.93	90.05	0.02	0.55	3.13
	3	91.90	91.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.38	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.47	91.92	90.05	0.02	0.55	3.02
	4	91.98	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	91.91	90.10	0.02	0.55	4.28
	5	91.98	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	91.90	90.10	0.02	0.55	4.28
	6	91.97	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.72	91.90	90.10	0.02	0.55	4.27
	7	91.97	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.72	91.89	90.10	0.02	0.54	4.26
	8	91.96	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.71	91.88	90.15	0.02	0.54	4.25
	9	91.96	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.71	91.87	90.15	0.02	0.54	4.25
	10	91.95	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.56	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	91.86	90.15	0.02	0.54	4.24
	11	91.94	90.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.55	3.68	0.00								





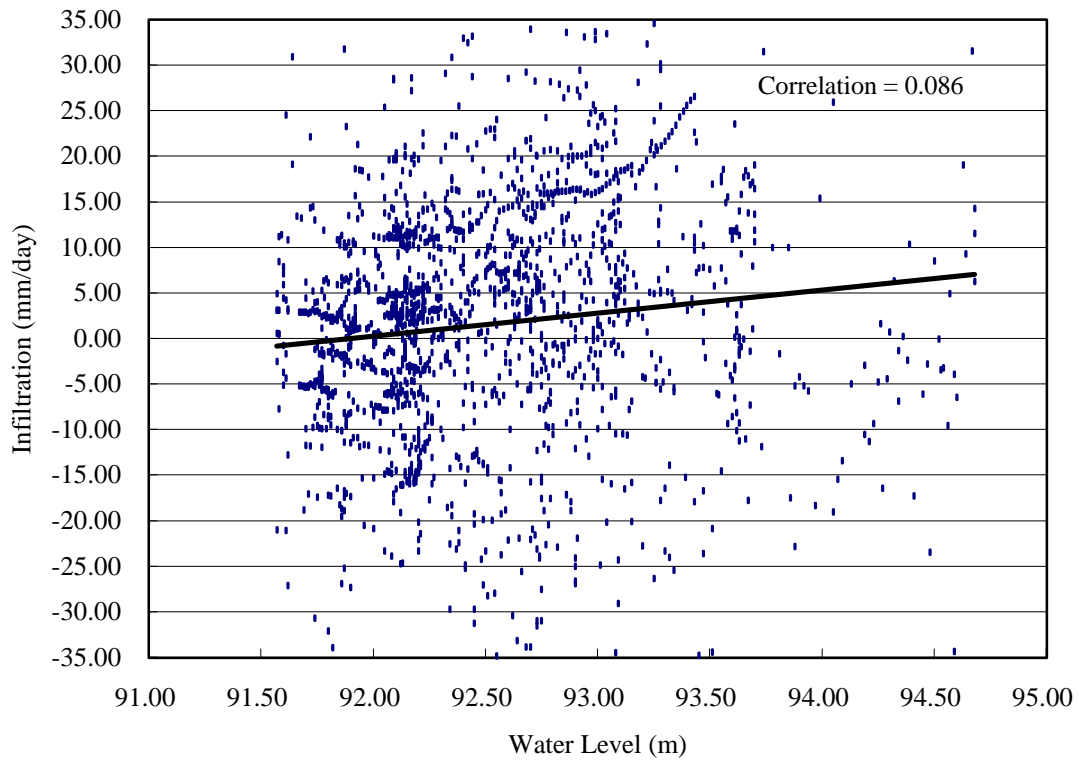
## 6) Infiltration

Infiltration Value to be adopted

Value = 1.5 mm/day

### *Infiltration on Monthly Basis*

(mm/day)												
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
2.4	-5.0	####	-0.5	9.6	11.0	8.0	1.6	-0.7	3.5	-0.4	0.5	1.5





**7) Sample Calculation of Infiltration by Water Level Simulation Model of Lake Lubana**

Date	Precipitation			Evaporation		Water Level	Lake Storage Volume	Inflow			Outflow		Balance	Infiltration		
	Rezekne	Gulbene	Total	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )			Rezekne	Malta	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)		(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(mm/day)	
29	0.7	1	0.9			93.61	237,756,181	16.20	11.22	2,369,088	27.31	2,359,425	237,765,844	-9,663	0.1	
30	0.4	0.7	0.6			93.61	237,756,181	14.89	10.31	2,177,280	28.23	2,439,406	237,494,056	262,126	-3.0	
31			0.0			93.61	237,756,181	14.39	9.97	2,104,704	10.76	929,676	238,931,210	-2,036,133	23.6	
April	1	0.1	1.2	0.7	1.5	1249.8	93.60	236,895,076	13.68	9.47	2,000,160	11.36	981,203	237,912,783	-1,017,707	11.8
	2	4.8	2.2	3.5	1.5	1249.8	93.60	236,895,076	13.89	9.62	2,031,264	11.92	1,029,906	237,895,185	-1,000,108	11.6
	3	2.3	3.2	2.8	1.5	1249.8	93.60	236,895,076	14.09	9.76	2,060,640	12.46	1,076,820	237,877,664	740,081	-8.6
	4	3.0	5	4.0	1.5	1250.2	93.62	238,617,727	14.32	9.92	2,094,336	13.24	1,144,166	239,566,647	-86,938	1.0
	5		0.4	0.2	1.5	1250.4	93.63	239,479,709	14.53	10.06	2,124,576	13.89	1,200,291	240,402,744	802,222	-9.3
	6	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.5	1250.7	93.65	241,204,966	14.53	10.06	2,124,576	14.64	1,265,073	242,063,218	5,013	-0.1
	7	1.8	0.7	1.3	1.5	1250.9	93.66	242,068,232	14.26	9.88	2,085,696	15.19	1,312,051	242,840,626	955,390	-11.1
	8	5.4	3.5	4.5	1.5	1251.2	93.68	243,796,016	14.49	10.03	2,118,528	15.91	1,374,640	244,538,652	121,873	-1.4
	9	12.2	5.9	9.1	0.7	584.0	93.69	244,660,525	16.29	11.28	2,382,048	16.53	1,427,807	245,614,182	-88,741	1.0
	10	0.3	0	0.2	1.5	1251.6	93.70	245,525,441	19.19	13.29	2,806,272	16.02	1,384,159	246,946,302	-1,420,861	16.4
	11			0.0	1.5	1251.6	93.70	245,525,441	17.67	12.24	2,584,224	16.28	1,406,387	246,702,027	-1,176,586	13.6
	12	5.0	3.7	4.4	1.5	1251.6	93.70	245,525,441	16.79	11.63	2,455,488	16.53	1,428,614	246,551,064	-1,025,623	11.9
	13		0.3	0.2	1.5	1251.6	93.70	245,525,441	16.22	11.23	2,371,680	16.79	1,450,841	246,445,029	-919,588	10.6
	14			0.0	1.5	1251.6	93.70	245,525,441	15.41	10.67	2,253,312	17.05	1,473,068	246,304,434	-1,643,908	19.0
	15			0.0	1.5	1251.4	93.69	244,660,525	14.87	10.30	2,174,688	17.21	1,487,359	245,346,602	-686,077	7.9
	16	5.2	2.1	3.7	1.5	1251.4	93.69	244,660,525	14.35	9.94	2,098,656	17.13	1,479,915	245,278,014	-1,481,999	17.2
	17			0.0	1.5	1251.2	93.68	243,796,016	14.09	9.76	2,060,640	16.95	1,464,405	244,390,999	-1,459,083	16.9
	18	4.2	4	4.1	1.5	1251.1	93.67	242,931,916	14.57	10.09	2,130,624	16.77	1,448,758	243,612,531	-1,544,299	17.9
	19			0.0	1.5	1250.9	93.66	242,068,232	14.80	10.25	2,164,320	16.59	1,432,968	242,798,333	-1,593,367	18.4
	20		0.8	0.4	1.5	1250.7	93.65	241,204,966	14.28	9.89	2,088,288	16.40	1,417,027	241,874,976	-1,532,853	17.7
	21			0.0	1.5	1250.5	93.64	240,342,124	13.09	9.06	1,913,760	16.30	1,408,569	240,846,064	-1,366,355	15.8
	22			0.0	1.5	1250.4	93.63	239,479,709	11.99	8.30	1,753,056	16.29	1,407,717	239,823,798	-1,206,071	14.0
	23			0.0	1.5	1250.2	93.62	238,617,727	11.15	7.72	1,630,368	16.28	1,406,874	238,839,971	-222,244	2.6
	24			0.0	1.5	1250.2	93.62	238,617,727	10.94	7.58	1,600,128	16.37	1,414,601	238,802,004	-1,045,823	12.1
	25		0.3	0.2	1.5	1250.0	93.61	237,756,181	10.75	7.44	1,571,616	16.36	1,413,815	237,912,732	-1,017,656	11.8
	26	2.2	0	1.1	1.5	1249.8	93.60	236,895,076	10.54	7.30	1,541,376	16.86	1,456,910	236,978,292	-943,876	10.9
	27	4.2	3.5	3.9	1.5	1249.7	93.59	236,034,417	11.09	7.68	1,621,728	16.93	1,462,892	236,192,003	-1,017,797	11.8
	28	3.1	0.9	2.0	1.5	1249.5	93.58	235,174,206	12.30	8.52	1,798,848	17.00	1,468,893	235,502,912	-328,705	3.8
	29	2.2	3.5	2.9	1.5	1249.5	93.58	235,174,206	13.43	9.30	1,963,872	17.11	1,478,426	235,658,402	-1,343,953	15.6
	30		0.3	0.2	1.5	1249.3	93.57	234,314,450	13.91	9.63	2,033,856	17.18	1,484,474	234,862,583	-548,133	6.3
May	1		0.5	0.3	2.3	1915.6	93.57	234,314,450	13.15	9.11	1,923,264	17.29	1,494,034	234,741,764	-1,286,612	14.9
	2			0.0	2.3	1915.3	93.56	233,455,152	12.03	8.33	1,759,104	11.75	1,015,548	234,196,793	-1,600,476	18.5
	3		0.5	0.3	2.3	1915.0	93.55	232,596,316	11.80	8.17	1,725,408	12.19	1,053,319	233,266,490	-670,174	7.8
	4	2.6	4.4	3.5	2.3	1915.0	93.55	232,596,316	11.78	8.16	1,722,816	12.60	1,088,916	233,228,301	-1,490,353	17.2
	5	5.0	4.5	4.8	2.3	1914.7	93.54	231,737,948	11.36	7.87	1,661,472	35.34	3,053,691	230,343,815	536,236	-6.2
	6	1.0	1.8	1.4	2.3	1914.4	93.53	230,880,050	11.13	7.71	1,627,776	34.81	3,007,427	229,498,485	524,144	-6.1
	7	4.9	9.5	7.2	1.2	998.7	93.52	230,022,629	11.94	8.27	1,746,144	34.26	2,959,704	228,808,070	-498,840	5.8
	8			0.0	2.3	1913.5	93.50	228,309,229	11.71	8.11	1,712,448	32.01	2,765,734	227,254,030	-656,245	7.6
	9	1.1		0.6	2.3	1912.8	93.48	226,597,785	11.51	7.97	1,683,072	31.43	2,715,877	225,563,066	-179,739	-2.1
	10	1.0	0.3	0.7	2.3	1912.5	93.47	225,742,806	11.48	7.95	1,678,752	31.39	2,712,219	224,707,426	-673,069	7.8
	11			0.0	2.3	1911.8	93.45	224,034,358	11.25	7.79	1,645,056	21.17	1,829,412	223,848,090	-667,193	7.7
	12		0.5	0.3	2.3	1911.5	93.44	223,180,897	10.84	7.51	1,585,440	6.59	569,785	224,194,640	-1,866,690	21.6
	13	5.8	7.8	6.8	1.2	997.1	93.43	222,327,950	10.44	7.23	1,526,688	6.57	567,885	223,285,756	-957,805	11.1
	14	10.7	25.6	18.2	1.2	997.1	93.43	222,327,950	11.42	7.91	1,670,112	6.57	567,885	223,429,180	-1,953,657	22.6
	15		0.3	0.2	2.3	1910.8	93.42	221,475,523	12.28	8.50	1,795,392	6.55	565,989	222,703,015	-375,065	4.3
	16	0.9	2	1.5	2.3	1911.1	93.43	222,327,950	9.63	6.67	1,408,320	6.57	567,885	223,166,474	-838,523	9.7
	17			0.0	2.3	1911.1	93.43	222,327,950	10.09	6.99	1,475,712	6.57	567,885	223,233,866	-905,915	10.5
	18		0	0.0	2.3	1911.1	93.43	222,327,950	10.06	6.97	1,471,392	6.57	567,885	223,229,546	-2,296,205	26.6
	19			0.0	2.3	1910.5	93.41	220,933,341	9.86	6.83	1,442,016	6.62	572,124	221,801,322	-2,261,182	26.2
	20			0.0	2.3	1909.9	93.40	219,540,140	9.56	6.62	1,397,952	6.69	578,057	220,358,125	-2,209,759	25.6
	21			0.0	2.3	1909.3	93.38	218,148,366	9.27	6.42	1,355,616	6.78	585,578	218,916,495	-2,158,456	25.0
	22			0	0.0	1908.6	93.36	216,758,039	8.96	6.20	1,309,824	6.87	593,237	217,472,717	-2,103,541	24.3
	23			0.0	2.3	1908.0	93.35	215,369,176	8.48	5.87	1,239,840	6.96	601,030	216,006,078	-2,024,281	23.4
	24			0.0	2.3	1907.3	93.33	213,981,797	8.10	5.61	1,184,544	7.05	608,954	214,555,480	-1,959,559	22.7
	25	0.8	1.9	1.4	2.3	1906.5	93.32	212,595,921	7.87	5.45	1,150,848	7.14	617,007	213,127,855	-1,916,289	22.2
	26			0.0	2.3	1905.8	93.30	211,211,566	7.64	5.29	1,117,152	7.24	625,186	211,701,626	-1,872,875	21.7
	27			0.0	2.3	1905.0	93.28	209,828,752	7.41	5.13	1,083,456	7.33	633,488	210,276,815	-1,829,319	21.2
	28		2	1.0	2.3	1904.2	93.27	208,447,497	7.18	4.97	1,049,760	7.43	641,909	208,853,444	-1,785,624	20.7
	29	0.5	0	0.3	2.3	1903.4	93.25	207,067,819	6.95	4.81	1,016,064	7.53	650,448	207,431,532	-1,741,794	20.2
	30			0.0	2.3	1902.5	93.23	205,689,739	7.35	5.09	1,074,816	7.63	659,101	206,103,552	-1,790,278	20.7
	31			0.0	2.3	1901.7	93.22	204,313,274	6.72	4.65	982,368	7.73	667,866	204,625,874	-1,687,432	19.5
June	1	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.7	2231.3	93.20	202,938,443	6.33	4.38	925,344	7.83	676,740	203,184,816	-1,619,551	18.7
	2			0.0	2.7	2230.2	93.18	201,565,265	6.12	4.24	895,104	7.94	685,722	201,772,417	-1,578,659	18.3
	3			0.0	2.7	2229.1	93.17	200,193,759	5.24	3.63	766,368	8.04	694,808	200,263,090	-1,439,147	16.7
	4	19.9	28.4	24.2	1.3	1072.7	93.15	198,823,943	6.68	4.63	977,184	8.15	703,997	199,096,057	-1,640,221	19.0
	5	0.3	5.9	3.1	2.7	2226.6	93.14	197,455,836	6.62	4.58	967,680	8.26	713,287	197,708,002	-1,618,545	18.7
	6	7.8	12.4	10.1	1.3	1071.5	93.1									



### 7) Sample Calculation of Infiltration by Water Level Simulation Model of Lake Lubana

Date	Precipitation			Evaporation		Water Level	Lake Storage Volume		Inflow			Outflow		Balance	Infiltration	
	Rezekne	Gulbene	Total	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )		Rezekne	Malta	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(mm/day)			
24	6.2	7.8	7.0	1.3	1056.6	92.82	171,811,303	5.39	3.73	787,968	8.42	727,411	171,870,804	-1,389,520	16.1	
25			0.0	2.7	2192.2	92.81	170,481,284	5.35	3.70	781,920	8.40	725,593	170,535,418	-1,382,055	16.0	
26			0.0	2.7	2189.9	92.79	169,153,363	5.32	3.68	777,600	8.38	723,771	169,205,002	-1,377,443	15.9	
27			0.0	2.7	2187.5	92.78	167,827,559	5.32	3.68	777,600	8.35	721,264	167,881,707	-1,377,817	15.9	
28			0.0	2.7	2185.1	92.76	166,503,891	5.30	3.67	775,008	8.32	719,239	166,557,475	-1,375,099	15.9	
29	3.6	7	5.3	1.3	1050.9	92.74	165,182,376	5.30	3.67	775,008	8.31	717,617	165,238,716	-1,375,682	15.9	
30		0.3	0.2	2.7	2180.1	92.73	163,863,033	5.32	3.68	777,600	4.15	358,221	164,280,232	-1,734,351	20.1	
July	1	2.7		1.4	2.5	2016.1	92.71	162,545,881	5.20	3.60	760,320	14.45	1,248,230	162,055,955	-1,116,925	12.9
	2		0.5	2.3	2.5	2013.1	92.69	160,939,030	4.99	3.46	730,080	14.40	1,244,428	160,422,669	-285,817	3.3
	3			0.0	2.5	2011.5	92.68	160,136,852	4.87	3.37	711,936	17.39	1,502,349	159,344,428	-809,415	9.4
	4	2.5	1.1	1.8	2.5	2008.3	92.66	158,535,012	4.84	3.35	707,616	17.33	1,497,737	157,742,883	-806,327	9.3
	5	1.4	2	1.7	2.5	2005.0	92.64	156,936,556	4.82	3.34	705,024	17.28	1,493,112	156,146,463	-1,601,175	18.5
	6			0.0	2.5	1999.8	92.61	154,545,288	4.72	3.27	690,336	17.21	1,487,331	153,746,293	-790,858	9.2
	7			0.0	2.5	1996.3	92.59	152,955,435	4.70	3.25	686,880	17.16	1,482,676	152,157,643	-788,561	9.1
	8			0.0	2.5	1992.6	92.57	151,369,082	4.49	3.11	656,640	17.11	1,478,007	150,545,723	-1,549,536	17.9
	9			0.0	2.5	1986.9	92.54	148,996,187	4.36	3.02	637,632	10.40	898,415	148,733,418	-1,314,688	15.2
	10			0.0	2.5	1982.9	92.52	147,418,729	4.26	2.95	622,944	2.44	210,429	147,829,261	-1,984,375	23.0
	11			0.0	2.5	1978.9	92.50	145,844,887	4.16	2.88	608,256	2.43	210,199	146,240,965	-1,966,271	22.8
	12			0.0	2.5	1974.7	92.48	144,274,694	4.05	2.80	591,840	2.43	209,572	144,654,987	-1,164,012	13.5
	13			0.0	2.5	1972.6	92.47	143,490,976	3.65	2.53	533,952	2.42	209,257	143,813,698	-1,105,515	12.8
	14	0.3		0.2	2.5	1970.4	92.46	142,708,183	3.40	2.35	496,800	2.42	208,942	142,994,070	-1,848,683	21.4
	15			0.0	2.5	1966.0	92.44	141,145,387	3.24	2.24	473,472	2.41	208,311	141,408,582	-1,043,189	12.1
	16			0.0	2.5	1963.8	92.43	140,365,393	3.13	2.17	457,920	2.41	207,994	140,613,355	-1,027,015	11.9
	17			0.0	2.5	1961.5	92.42	139,586,340	3.11	2.15	454,464	2.40	207,677	139,831,165	-1,800,091	20.8
	18	0.1		0.1	2.5	1956.9	92.40	138,031,074	3.03	2.10	443,232	2.40	207,243	138,265,106	-1,010,236	11.7
	19	6.0	12.7	9.4	1.2	938.2	92.39	137,254,869	3.09	2.14	451,872	2.39	206,925	137,498,878	-1,019,255	11.8
	20	0.1	0.9	0.5	2.5	1952.1	92.38	136,479,623	3.15	2.18	460,512	2.39	206,607	136,731,576	-1,026,238	11.9
	21	2.2	0.5	1.4	2.5	1949.7	92.37	135,705,338	3.15	2.18	460,512	2.39	206,086	135,957,814	-1,025,796	11.9
	22	3.6	14.7	9.2	1.2	934.7	92.36	134,932,019	3.17	2.20	463,968	2.38	205,766	135,189,286	-1,029,616	11.9
	23	4.4	1.3	2.9	2.5	1944.7	92.35	134,159,670	3.49	2.42	510,624	2.38	205,446	134,462,903	-1,074,608	12.4
	24			0.0	2.5	1942.2	92.34	133,388,295	3.51	2.43	513,216	2.37	204,921	133,694,648	-306,353	3.5
	25	0.8		0.4	2.5	1942.2	92.34	133,388,295	3.32	2.30	485,568	2.37	204,717	133,667,203	-1,049,305	12.1
	26			0.0	2.5	1939.7	92.33	132,617,899	3.22	2.23	470,880	2.37	204,395	132,882,443	-1,033,959	12.0
	27			0.0	2.5	1937.1	92.32	131,848,485	3.13	2.17	457,920	2.36	204,073	132,100,395	-251,910	2.9
	28			0.0	2.5	1937.1	92.32	131,848,485	2.94	2.04	430,272	2.36	203,868	132,072,951	-224,467	2.6
	29			0.0	2.5	1937.1	92.32	131,848,485	2.86	1.98	418,176	2.36	203,663	132,061,061	-2,514,882	29.1
	30		3.1	1.6	2.5	1929.1	92.29	129,546,178	2.78	1.93	406,944	2.35	203,102	129,748,091	-201,913	2.3
	31			0.0	2.5	1929.1	92.29	129,546,178	2.71	1.88	396,576	2.35	202,897	129,737,929	-957,194	11.1
August	1			0.0	2.1	1618.2	92.28	128,780,735	2.74	1.90	400,896	2.34	202,572	128,977,441	-961,146	11.1
	2			0.0	2.1	1615.9	92.27	128,016,295	2.65	1.84	387,936	2.34	202,246	128,200,369	-947,507	11.0
	3	13.7	3	8.4	1.0	768.3	92.26	127,252,861	2.59	1.79	378,432	2.34	201,920	127,428,605	-1,75,743	2.0
	4	0.0		0.0	2.1	1613.5	92.26	127,252,861	2.71	1.88	396,576	2.33	201,713	127,446,111	-955,672	11.1
	5			0.0	2.1	1611.2	92.25	126,490,439	2.76	1.91	403,488	2.33	201,386	126,690,930	-961,897	11.1
	6			0.0	2.1	1608.8	92.24	125,729,032	2.46	1.70	359,424	2.33	201,059	125,885,789	-917,144	10.6
	7		1.6	0.8	2.1	1606.3	92.23	124,968,645	2.40	1.66	350,784	2.32	200,731	125,117,091	-907,811	10.5
	8	6.2	4.3	5.3	1.0	763.8	92.22	124,209,281	2.34	1.62	342,144	5.90	510,140	124,040,521	-589,577	6.8
	9		0.4	0.2	2.1	1601.4	92.21	123,450,944	2.17	1.50	317,088	5.95	514,455	123,251,976	198,968	-2.3
	10		2.6	1.3	2.1	1601.4	92.21	123,450,944	1.50	1.04	219,456	5.95	514,246	123,154,553	-460,914	5.3
	11	6.4	1.2	3.8	2.1	1598.9	92.20	122,693,639	1.34	0.93	196,128	5.94	513,349	122,374,819	-437,449	5.1
	12			0.0	2.1	1596.4	92.19	121,937,370	1.29	0.89	188,352	5.93	512,662	121,611,464	-429,323	5.0
	13	2.3	0.4	1.4	2.1	1593.8	92.18	121,182,140	1.29	0.89	188,352	5.92	511,763	120,857,135	325,005	-3.8
	14	0.1		0.1	2.1	1593.8	92.18	121,182,140	1.29	0.89	188,352	5.92	511,553	120,857,346	-429,391	5.0
	15			0.0	2.1	1591.2	92.17	120,427,955	1.36	0.94	198,720	5.91	510,863	120,114,220	-439,403	5.1
	16			0.0	2.1	1588.6	92.16	119,674,817	1.38	0.96	202,176	5.90	509,962	119,365,443	-442,712	5.1
	17			0.0	2.1	1585.9	92.15	118,922,731	1.27	0.88	185,760	5.89	508,847	118,598,058	-1,176,326	13.6
	18			0.0	2.1	1580.5	92.13	117,421,732	1.23	0.85	179,712	5.87	507,248	117,092,615	-419,788	4.9
	19			0.0	2.1	1577.7	92.12	116,672,827	1.19	0.82	173,664	5.86	506,341	116,338,572	-413,582	4.8
	20			0.0	2.1	1574.9	92.11	115,924,990	1.21	0.84	177,120	5.85	505,432	115,595,102	-416,877	4.8
	21			0.0	2.1	1572.1	92.10	115,178,225	1.17	0.81	171,072	5.84	504,522	114,843,203	-410,666	4.8
	22			0.0	2.1	1569.3	92.09	114,432,537	1.21	0.84	177,120	5.83	503,610	114,104,478	-416,548	4.8
	23			0.0	2.1	1566.4	92.08	113,687,929	1.17	0.81	171,072	5.82	502,697	113,354,738	-410,332	4.7
	24		4.4	2.2	2.1	1563.5	92.07	112,944,406	1.19	0.82	173,664	5.81	501,782	112,614,725	-412,753	4.8
	25		0.9	0.5	2.1	1560.6	92.06	112,201,972	1.17	0.81	171,072	5.79	500,651	111,870,833	331,139	-3.8
	26	0.7	7.9	4.3	2.1	1560.6	92.06	112,201,972	0.96	0.66	139,968	5.79	500,436	111,839,944	-379,314	4.4
	27	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.1	1557.6	92.05	111,460,630	0.79	0.55	115,776	5.78	499,517	111,075,332	-354,947	4.1
	28			0.0	2.1	1554.6	92.04	110,720,385	0.81	0.56	118,368	5.77	498,597	110,338,602	-357,361	4.1
	29		0.3	0.2	2.1	1551.5	92.03	109,981,241	0.84	0.58	122,688	5.76	497,675	109,604,703	-361,501	4.2
	30	0.8	0.1	0.5	2.1	1548.5	92.02	109,243,202	0.81	0.56	118,368	5.75	496,751	108,863,270	-356,998	4.1
	31	14.0	18.9	16.5	1.0	735.9	92.01	108,506,271	0.79	0.55	115,776	4.92	425,055	108,196,256	310,015	-3.6
September	1		0.4	0.2	1.3	956.7	92.01	108,506,271	0.81	0.56	118,368	4.32	373,433	108,250,250	-479,796	5.6
	2			0.0	1.3	954.7	92.00	107,770,454	0.90	0.62	131,328	3.13	270,799	107,630,029	-7,155,646	82.8
	3	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	934.2	91.90	100,474,382	0.94	0.65	137,376	3.02	26			



**7) Sample Calculation of Infiltration by Water Level Simulation Model of Lake Lubana**

Date	Precipitation			Evaporation		Water Level	Lake Storage Volume	Inflow			Outflow		Balance	Infiltration	
	Rezekne	Gulbene	Total	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )			Rezekne	Malta	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	(m <sup>3</sup> /day)		(m <sup>3</sup> /day)	(mm/day)
15	0.2	0.7	0.5			91.71	86,934,024	1.38	0.96	202,176	7.71	666,415	86,469,785	-236,316	2.7
16		0	0.0			91.70	86,233,470	1.38	0.96	202,176	7.71	666,219	85,769,427	464,043	-5.4
17		0.4	0.2			91.70	86,233,470	1.42	0.98	207,360	7.71	666,219	85,774,611	458,859	-5.3
18	6.8	5.2	6.0			91.70	86,233,470	1.42	0.98	207,360	7.71	666,219	85,774,611	458,859	-5.3
19	1.7		0.9			91.70	86,233,470	1.40	0.97	204,768	7.70	665,070	85,773,168	460,302	-5.3
20	2.2	7.2	4.7			91.70	86,233,470	1.42	0.98	207,360	7.70	665,070	85,775,760	457,710	-5.3
21	1.3	1.9	1.6			91.70	86,233,470	1.46	1.01	213,408	7.70	665,070	85,781,808	-247,656	2.9
22		1.1	0.6			91.69	85,534,152	1.44	1.00	210,816	7.70	664,873	85,080,096	454,057	-5.3
23	2.0	2	2.0			91.69	85,534,152	1.44	1.00	210,816	7.70	664,873	85,080,096	454,057	-5.3
24	8.6	4.3	6.5			91.69	85,534,152	1.44	1.00	210,816	7.68	663,722	85,081,247	452,906	-5.2
25		1.7	0.9			91.69	85,534,152	1.46	1.01	213,408	7.68	663,722	85,083,839	-247,762	2.9
26	1.0	0.6	0.8			91.68	84,836,077	1.48	1.02	216,000	7.68	663,525	84,388,552	447,525	-5.2
27			0.0			91.68	84,836,077	1.48	1.02	216,000	7.68	663,525	84,388,552	-249,305	2.9
28		1.3	0.7			91.67	84,139,247	1.46	1.01	213,408	7.68	663,327	83,689,328	449,919	-5.2
29	1.0	0.3	0.7			91.67	84,139,247	1.48	1.02	216,000	7.66	662,173	83,693,074	446,173	-5.2
30	0.2	0.4	0.3			91.67	84,139,247	1.48	1.02	216,000	7.65	661,017	83,694,230	-250,563	2.9
31		0.2	0.1			91.66	83,443,666	1.50	1.04	219,456	7.65	660,820	83,002,303		

#### IV-4. Wetland Water Level Simulation Model

##### 1) Area in Each Water Level Simulation Block

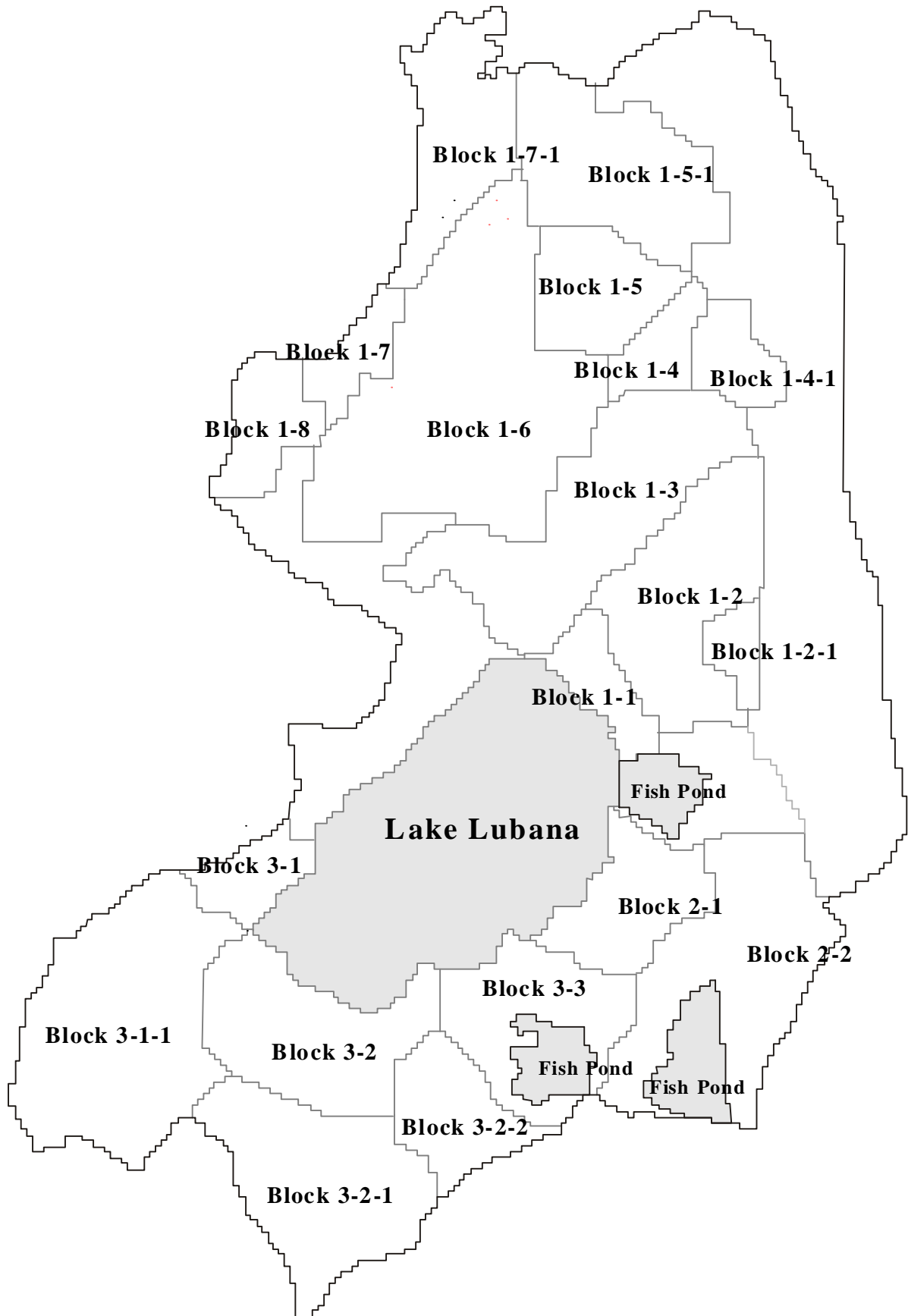
(unit: ha)

	Block No.											
	1-1	1-2	1-2-1	1-3	1-4	1-4-1	1-5	1-5-1	1-6	1-7	1-7-1	1-8
90.5-91.0	92	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91.0-91.5	100	76	16	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91.5-92.0	172	400	68	16	36	0	4	0	16	0	0	0
92.0-92.5	56	128	0	304	88	44	188	4	156	32	0	20
92.5-93.0	76	348	28	440	64	48	324	120	348	84	0	56
93.0-93.5	136	512	44	668	68	28	600	244	672	108	32	88
93.5-94.0	316	588	84	964	80	72	312	872	1104	56	284	40
94.0-94.5	44	292	108	788	204	132	204	560	1280	136	924	164
94.5-95.0	0	408	100	436	116	356	76	608	1464	156	816	304
95.0-95.5	0	168	84	400	44	112	68	440	996	64	432	248
95.5-96.0	0	164	16	272	20	72	40	204	736	24	84	116
96.0-96.5	0	140	0	192	20	36	16	192	384	28	68	120
96.5-97.0	0	156	0	132	20	20	20	48	168	28	52	60
97.0-97.5	0	128	0	64	36	20	16	32	80	36	20	36
	Block No.											
	2-1	2-2*	3-1	3-1-1	3-2	3-2-1	3-2-2	3-3				
90.5-91.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
91.0-91.5	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0				
91.5-92.0	60	0	0	12	32	8	0	80				
92.0-92.5	60	24	4	168	104	84	8	56				
92.5-93.0	80	8	16	120	108	152	4	48				
93.0-93.5	320	40	40	220	240	148	20	100				
93.5-94.0	288	256	64	412	500	328	92	248				
94.0-94.5	204	820	132	664	804	524	176	308				
94.5-95.0	156	800	44	540	724	532	368	380				
95.0-95.5	176	176	8	772	412	120	172	312				
95.5-96.0	212	68	48	624	164	144	164	280				
96.0-96.5	72	92	24	472	56	208	112	196				
96.5-97.0	52	128	8	332	4	124	88	84				
97.0-97.5	68	100	4	212	4	132	64	52				

Note: Fishponds and Lake Lubana are excluded from the counting.

2-2\*: Protected areas around the fishpond are excluded.

2) Location Map of Water Level Simulation Block



### 3) Simulation Block Data 1

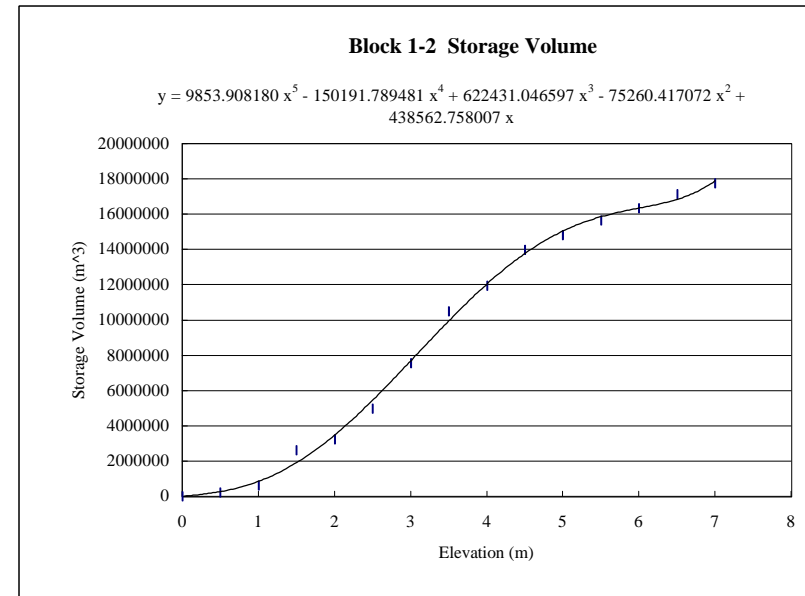
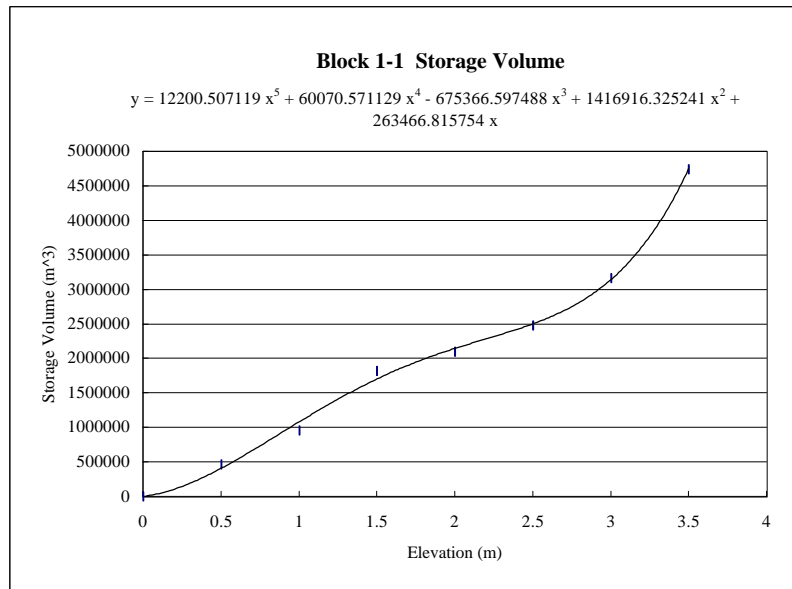
BLOCK 1-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0	0	0
23	920,000	920000.0	0.5	460,000	460,000.0
25	1,000,000	1920000.0	1	960,000	500,000.0
43	1,720,000	3640000.0	1.5	1,820,000	860,000.0
14	560,000	4200000.0	2	2,100,000	280,000.0
19	760,000	4960000.0	2.5	2,480,000	380,000.0
34	1,360,000	6320000.0	3	3,160,000	680,000.0
79	3,160,000	9480000.0	3.5	4,740,000	1,580,000.0
11	440,000	9920000.0	4	4,960,000	220,000.0
0	0	9920000.0	4.5	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	5	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	5.5	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	6	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	6.5	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	7	4,960,000	0.0
0	0	9920000.0	7.5	4,960,000	0.0

### 3) Simulation Block Data 2

BLOCK 1-2

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	440,000	440,000	0.50	220,000	220,000
19	760,000	1,200,000	1	600,000	380,000
100	4,000,000	5,200,000	1.50	2,600,000	2,000,000
32	1,280,000	6,480,000	2	3,240,000	640,000
87	3,480,000	9,960,000	2.50	4,980,000	1,740,000
128	5,120,000	15,080,000	3	7,540,000	2,560,000
147	5,880,000	20,960,000	3.50	10,480,000	2,940,000
73	2,920,000	23,880,000	4	11,940,000	1,460,000
102	4,080,000	27,960,000	4.50	13,980,000	2,040,000
42	1,680,000	29,640,000	5	14,820,000	840,000
41	1,640,000	31,280,000	5.50	15,640,000	820,000
35	1,400,000	32,680,000	6	16,340,000	700,000
39	1,560,000	34,240,000	6.50	17,120,000	780,000
32	1,280,000	35,520,000	7	17,760,000	640,000



### 3) Simulation Block Data 3

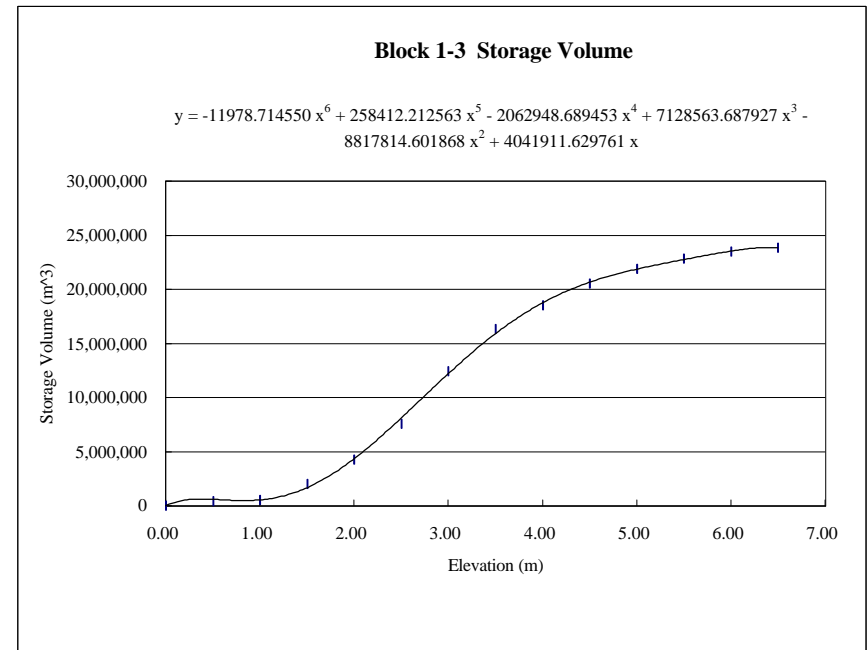
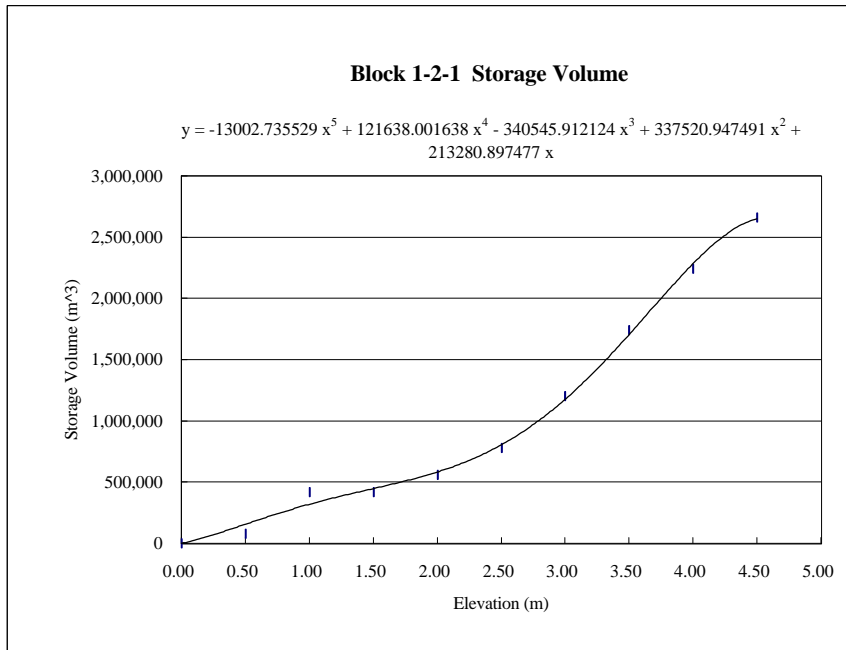
BLOCK 1-2-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
4	160,000	160,000	0.50	80,000	80,000
17	680,000	840,000	1.00	420,000	340,000
0	0	840,000	1.50	420,000	0
7	280,000	1,120,000	2.00	560,000	140,000
11	440,000	1,560,000	2.50	780,000	220,000
21	840,000	2,400,000	3.00	1,200,000	420,000
27	1,080,000	3,480,000	3.50	1,740,000	540,000
25	1,000,000	4,480,000	4.00	2,240,000	500,000
21	840,000	5,320,000	4.50	2,660,000	420,000
4	160,000	5,480,000	5.00	2,740,000	80,000
0	0	5,480,000	5.50	2,740,000	0
0	0	5,480,000	6.00	2,740,000	0
0	0	5,480,000	6.50	2,740,000	0

### 3) Simulation Block Data 4

BLOCK 1-3

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
22	880,000	880,000	0.50	440,000	440,000
4	160,000	1,040,000	1.00	520,000	80,000
76	3,040,000	4,080,000	1.50	2,040,000	1,520,000
110	4,400,000	8,480,000	2.00	4,240,000	2,200,000
167	6,680,000	15,160,000	2.50	7,580,000	3,340,000
241	9,640,000	24,800,000	3.00	12,400,000	4,820,000
197	7,880,000	32,680,000	3.50	16,340,000	3,940,000
109	4,360,000	37,040,000	4.00	18,520,000	2,180,000
100	4,000,000	41,040,000	4.50	20,520,000	2,000,000
68	2,720,000	43,760,000	5.00	21,880,000	1,360,000
48	1,920,000	45,680,000	5.50	22,840,000	960,000
33	1,320,000	47,000,000	6.00	23,500,000	660,000
16	640,000	47,640,000	6.50	23,820,000	320,000



### 3) Simulation Block Data 5

BLOCK 1-4

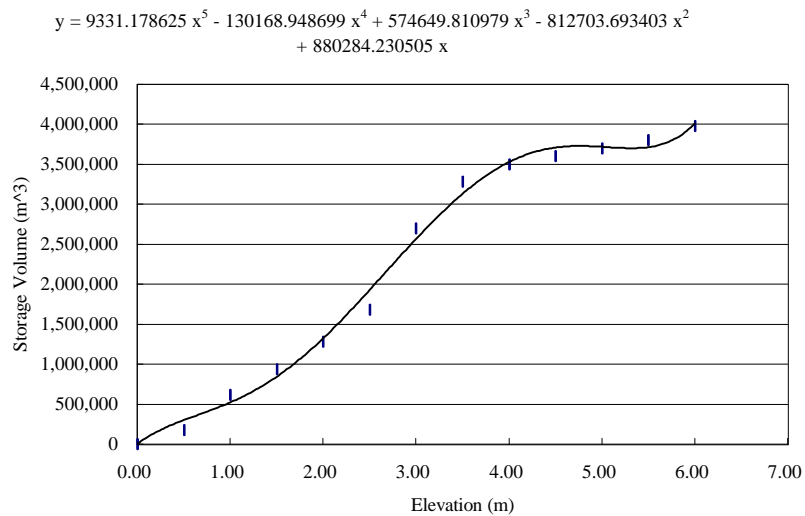
No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
9	360,000	360,000	0.50	180,000	180,000
22	880,000	1,240,000	1.00	620,000	440,000
16	640,000	1,880,000	1.50	940,000	320,000
17	680,000	2,560,000	2.00	1,280,000	340,000
20	800,000	3,360,000	2.50	1,680,000	400,000
51	2,040,000	5,400,000	3.00	2,700,000	1,020,000
29	1,160,000	6,560,000	3.50	3,280,000	580,000
11	440,000	7,000,000	4.00	3,500,000	220,000
5	200,000	7,200,000	4.50	3,600,000	100,000
5	200,000	7,400,000	5.00	3,700,000	100,000
5	200,000	7,600,000	5.50	3,800,000	100,000
9	360,000	7,960,000	6.00	3,980,000	180,000

### 3) Simulation Block Data 6

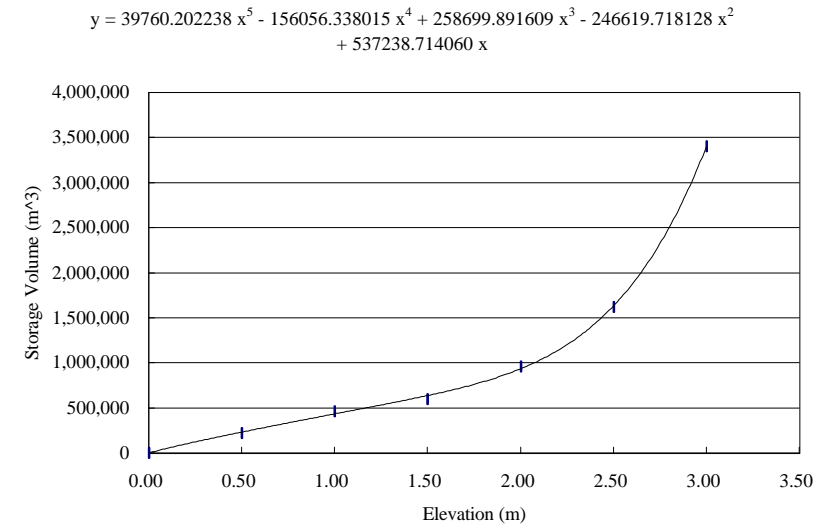
BLOCK 1-4-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
11	440,000	440,000	0.50	220,000	220,000
12	480,000	920,000	1.00	460,000	240,000
7	280,000	1,200,000	1.50	600,000	140,000
18	720,000	1,920,000	2.00	960,000	360,000
33	1,320,000	3,240,000	2.50	1,620,000	660,000
89	3,560,000	6,800,000	3.00	3,400,000	1,780,000
28	1,120,000	7,920,000	3.50	3,960,000	560,000
18	720,000	8,640,000	4.00	4,320,000	360,000
9	360,000	9,000,000	4.50	4,500,000	180,000
5	200,000	9,200,000	5.00	4,600,000	100,000
5	200,000	9,400,000	5.50	4,700,000	100,000

**Block 1-4 Storage Volume**



**Block 1-4-1 Storage Volume**





### 3) Simulation Block Data 7

BLOCK 1-5

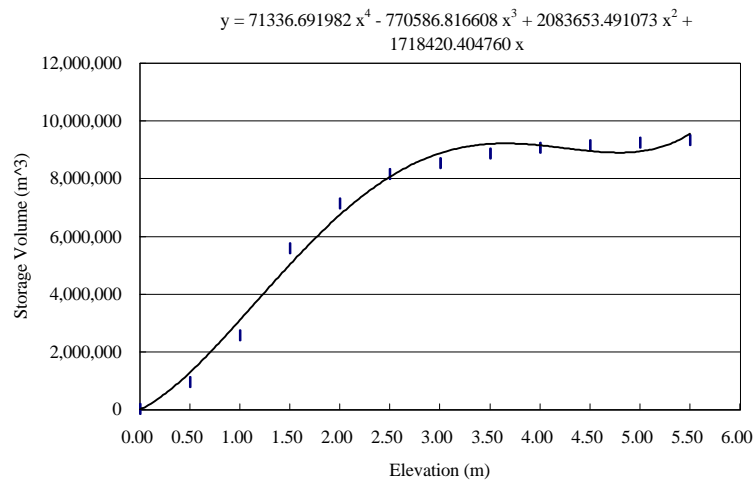
No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
1	40,000	40,000	0.00	20,000	20,000
47	1,880,000	1,920,000	0.50	960,000	940,000
81	3,240,000	5,160,000	1.00	2,580,000	1,620,000
150	6,000,000	11,160,000	1.50	5,580,000	3,000,000
78	3,120,000	14,280,000	2.00	7,140,000	1,560,000
51	2,040,000	16,320,000	2.50	8,160,000	1,020,000
19	760,000	17,080,000	3.00	8,540,000	380,000
17	680,000	17,760,000	3.50	8,880,000	340,000
10	400,000	18,160,000	4.00	9,080,000	200,000
4	160,000	18,320,000	4.50	9,160,000	80,000
5	200,000	18,520,000	5.00	9,260,000	100,000
4	160,000	18,680,000	5.50	9,340,000	80,000

### 3) Simulation Block Data 8

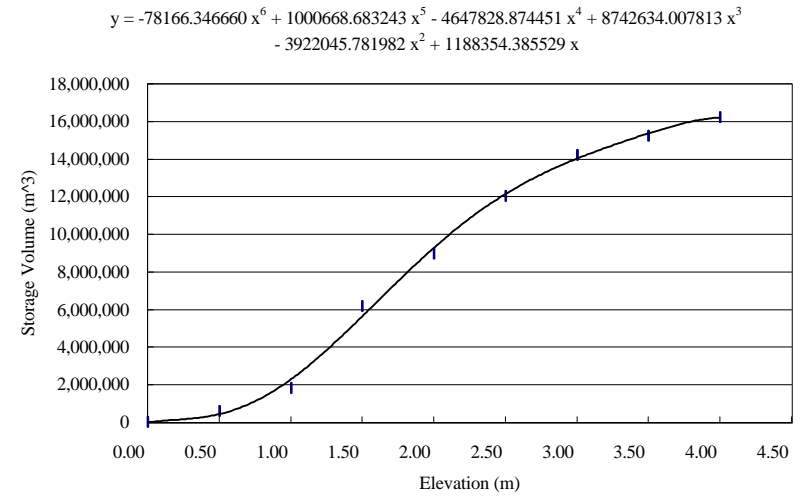
BLOCK 1-5-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
1	40,000	40,000	0.00	20,000	20,000
30	1,200,000	1,240,000	0.50	620,000	600,000
61	2,440,000	3,680,000	1.00	1,840,000	1,220,000
218	8,720,000	12,400,000	1.50	6,200,000	4,360,000
140	5,600,000	18,000,000	2.00	9,000,000	2,800,000
152	6,080,000	24,080,000	2.50	12,040,000	3,040,000
110	4,400,000	28,480,000	3.00	14,240,000	2,200,000
51	2,040,000	30,520,000	3.50	15,260,000	1,020,000
48	1,920,000	32,440,000	4.00	16,220,000	960,000
12	480,000	32,920,000	4.50	16,460,000	240,000
8	320,000	33,240,000	5.00	16,620,000	160,000

**Block 1-5 Storage Volume**



**Block 1-5-1 Storage Volume**



### 3) Simulation Block Data 9

BLOCK 1-6

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0	0	0
16	640,000	640,000	0.50	320,000	320,000
156	6,240,000	6,880,000	1	3,440,000	3,120,000
348	13,920,000	20,800,000	1.50	10,400,000	6,960,000
672	26,880,000	47,680,000	2	23,840,000	13,440,000
1104	44,160,000	91,840,000	2.50	45,920,000	22,080,000
1280	51,200,000	143,040,000	3	71,520,000	25,600,000
1464	58,560,000	201,600,000	3.50	100,800,000	29,280,000
996	39,840,000	241,440,000	4	120,720,000	19,920,000
736	29,440,000	270,880,000	4.50	135,440,000	14,720,000
384	15,360,000	286,240,000	5	143,120,000	7,680,000
168	6,720,000	292,960,000	5.50	146,480,000	3,360,000

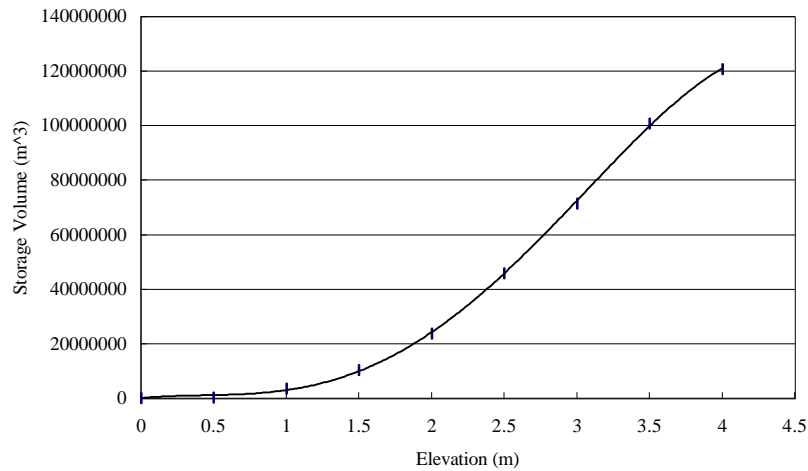
### 3) Simulation Block Data 10

BLOCK 1-7

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
8	320,000	320,000	0.50	160,000	160,000
21	840,000	1,160,000	1.00	580,000	420,000
27	1,080,000	2,240,000	1.50	1,120,000	540,000
14	560,000	2,800,000	2.00	1,400,000	280,000
34	1,360,000	4,160,000	2.50	2,080,000	680,000
39	1,560,000	5,720,000	3.00	2,860,000	780,000
16	640,000	6,360,000	3.50	3,180,000	320,000
6	240,000	6,600,000	4.00	3,300,000	120,000
7	280,000	6,880,000	4.50	3,440,000	140,000
7	280,000	7,160,000	5.00	3,580,000	140,000

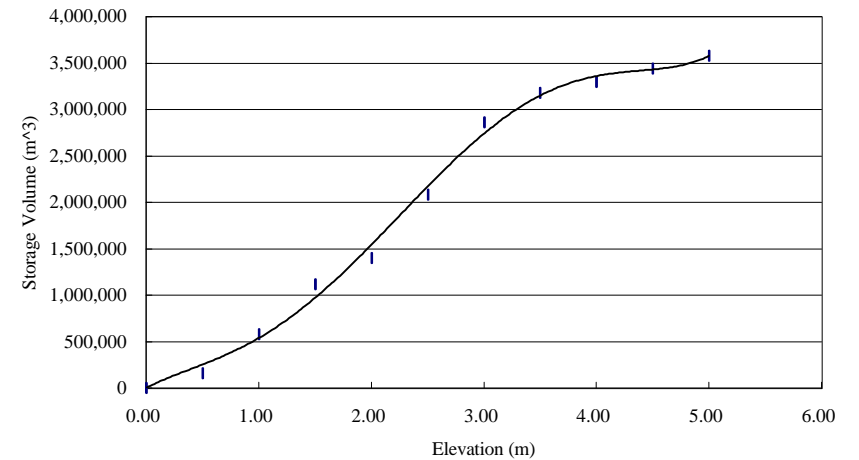
Block 1-6 Storage Volume

$$y = -1482773.798093 x^4 + 10367611.123398 x^3 - 11602854.540497 x^2 + 5686950.085808 x$$



Block 1-7 Storage Volume

$$y = 11979.929107 x^5 - 140481.852078 x^4 + 497861.001953 x^3 - 456746.640552 x^2 + 625161.684448 x$$



### 3) Simulation Block Data 11

BLOCK 1-7-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
8	320,000	320,000	0.00	160,000	160,000
71	2,840,000	3,160,000	0.50	1,580,000	1,420,000
231	9,240,000	12,400,000	1.00	6,200,000	4,620,000
204	8,160,000	20,560,000	1.50	10,280,000	4,080,000
108	4,320,000	24,880,000	2.00	12,440,000	2,160,000
21	840,000	25,720,000	2.50	12,860,000	420,000
17	680,000	26,400,000	3.00	13,200,000	340,000
13	520,000	26,920,000	3.50	13,460,000	260,000
5	200,000	27,120,000	4.00	13,560,000	100,000

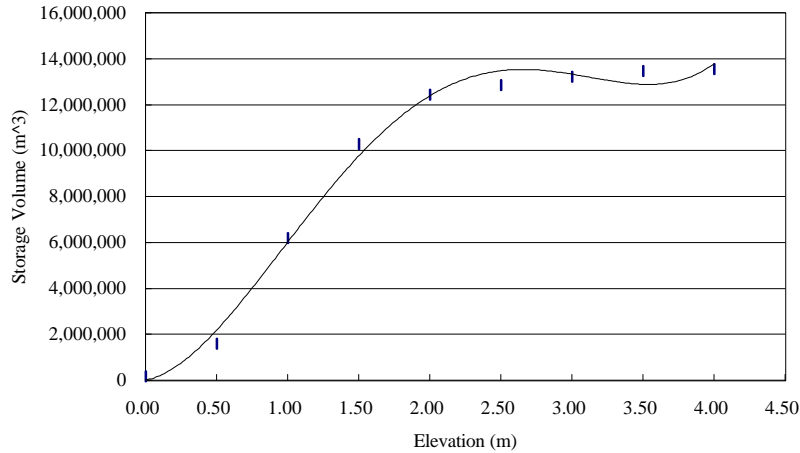
### 3) Simulation Block Data 12

BLOCK 1-8

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
5	200,000	200,000	0.50	100,000	100,000
14	560,000	760,000	1.00	380,000	280,000
22	880,000	1,640,000	1.50	820,000	440,000
10	400,000	2,040,000	2.00	1,020,000	200,000
41	1,640,000	3,680,000	2.50	1,840,000	820,000
76	3,040,000	6,720,000	3.00	3,360,000	1,520,000
62	2,480,000	9,200,000	3.50	4,600,000	1,240,000
29	1,160,000	10,360,000	4.00	5,180,000	580,000
30	1,200,000	11,560,000	4.50	5,780,000	600,000
15	600,000	12,160,000	5.00	6,080,000	300,000

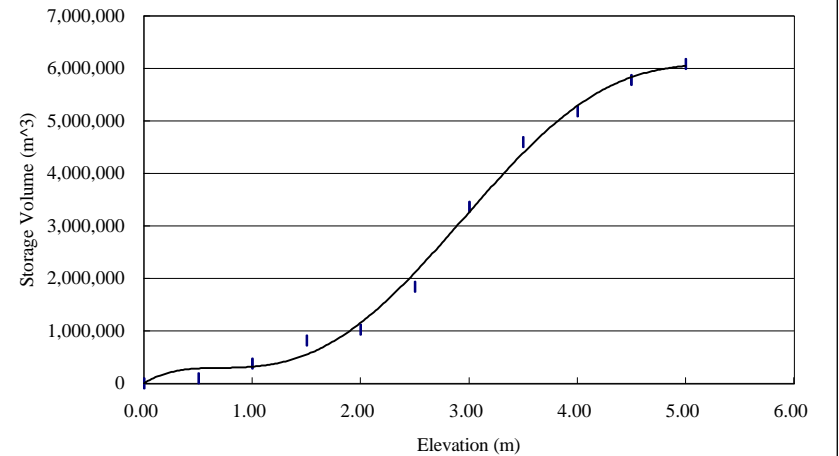
**Block 1-7-1 Storage Volume**

$$y = 446937.941560 x^4 - 3647073.825168 x^3 + 7994564.409312 x^2 + 1215001.846267 x$$



**Block 1-8 Storage Volume**

$$y = 18770.887998 x^5 - 275012.073499 x^4 + 1305918.151248 x^3 - 2015282.419535 x^2 + 1283155.850612 x$$



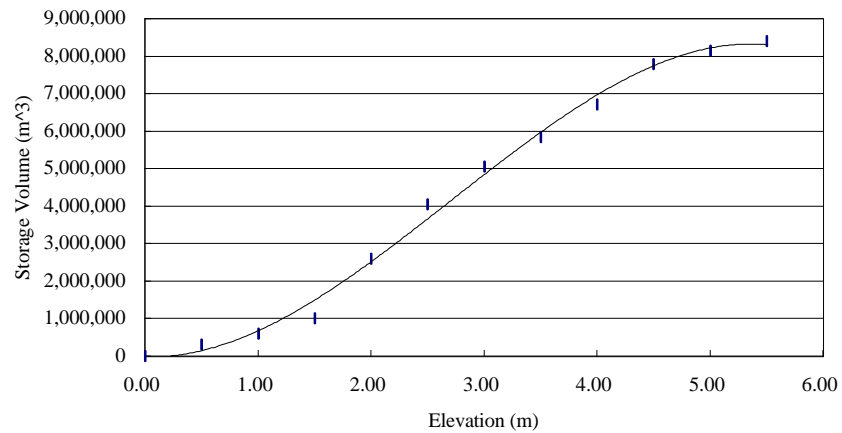
### 3) Simulation Block Data 13

BLOCK 2-1

No. of Block	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0.00	0	0
15	0.50	300,000	300,000
15	1.00	600,000	300,000
20	1.50	1,000,000	400,000
80	2.00	2,600,000	1,600,000
72	2.50	4,040,000	1,440,000
51	3.00	5,060,000	1,020,000
39	3.50	5,840,000	780,000
44	4.00	6,720,000	880,000
53	4.50	7,780,000	1,060,000
18	5.00	8,140,000	360,000
13	5.50	8,400,000	260,000

**Block 2-1 Storage Volume**

$$y = -112716.912717 x^3 + 916807.636808 x^2 - 120214.600215 x - 12893.772893$$



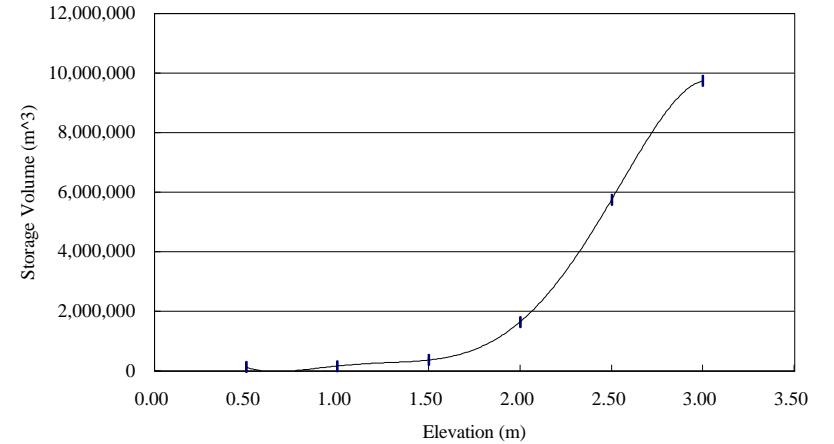
### 3) Simulation Block Data 14

BLOCK 2-2

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
6	240,000	240,000	0.50	120,000	120,000
2	80,000	320,000	1.00	160,000	40,000
10	400,000	720,000	1.50	360,000	200,000
64	2,560,000	3,280,000	2.00	1,640,000	1,280,000
205	8,200,000	11,480,000	2.50	5,740,000	4,100,000
200	8,000,000	19,480,000	3.00	9,740,000	4,000,000
44	1,760,000	21,240,000	3.50	10,620,000	880,000
17	680,000	21,920,000	4.00	10,960,000	340,000
23	920,000	22,840,000	4.50	11,420,000	460,000
32	1,280,000	24,120,000	5.00	12,060,000	640,000

**Block 2-2 Storage Volume**

$$y = -1461333.333302 x^5 + 11506666.666399 x^4 - 32559999.999178 x^3 + 42523333.332299 x^2 - 25468666.665718 x + 5619999.999131$$



### 3) Simulation Block Data 15

BLOCK 3-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
1	40,000	40,000	0.50	20,000	20,000
4	160,000	200,000	1.00	100,000	80,000
10	400,000	600,000	1.50	300,000	200,000
16	640,000	1,240,000	2.00	620,000	320,000
33	1,320,000	2,560,000	2.50	1,280,000	660,000
11	440,000	3,000,000	3.00	1,500,000	220,000
2	80,000	3,080,000	3.50	1,540,000	40,000
12	480,000	3,560,000	4.00	1,780,000	240,000
6	240,000	3,800,000	4.50	1,900,000	120,000
2	80,000	3,880,000	5.00	1,940,000	40,000

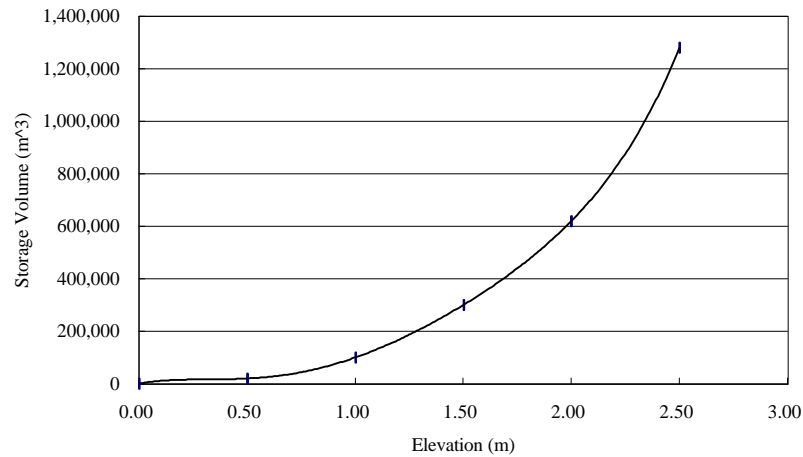
### 3) Simulation Block Data 16

BLOCK 3-1-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
3	120,000	120,000	0.50	60,000	60,000
42	1,680,000	1,800,000	1.00	900,000	840,000
30	1,200,000	3,000,000	1.50	1,500,000	600,000
55	2,200,000	5,200,000	2.00	2,600,000	1,100,000
103	4,120,000	9,320,000	2.50	4,660,000	2,060,000
166	6,640,000	15,960,000	3.00	7,980,000	3,320,000
135	5,400,000	21,360,000	3.50	10,680,000	2,700,000
193	7,720,000	29,080,000	4.00	14,540,000	3,860,000
156	6,240,000	35,320,000	4.50	17,660,000	3,120,000
118	4,720,000	40,040,000	5.00	20,020,000	2,360,000
83	3,320,000	43,360,000	5.50	21,680,000	1,660,000

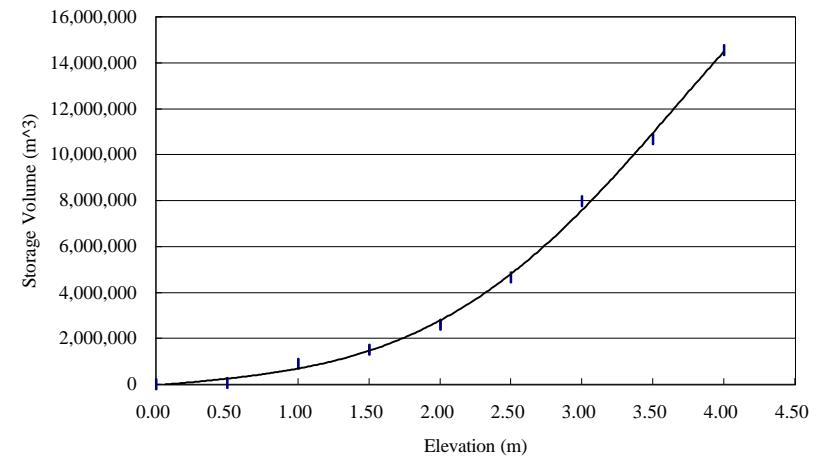
#### Block 3-1 Storage Volume

$$y = 74666.666666 x^5 - 413333.333319 x^4 + 853333.333298 x^3 - 576666.666615 x^2 + 162000.000034 x - 0.000072$$



#### Block 3-1-1 Storage Volume

$$y = -19487.179487 x^5 + 113659.673655 x^4 + 29207.459251 x^3 + 91351.981323 x^2 + 513449.883148 x - 45174.825284$$



### 3) Simulation Block Data 17

BLOCK 3-2

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
36	1,440,000	1,440,000	0.50	720,000	720,000
8	320,000	1,760,000	1.00	880,000	160,000
26	1,040,000	2,800,000	1.50	1,400,000	520,000
27	1,080,000	3,880,000	2.00	1,940,000	540,000
60	2,400,000	6,280,000	2.50	3,140,000	1,200,000
125	5,000,000	11,280,000	3.00	5,640,000	2,500,000
201	8,040,000	19,320,000	3.50	9,660,000	4,020,000
181	7,240,000	26,560,000	4.00	13,280,000	3,620,000
103	4,120,000	30,680,000	4.50	15,340,000	2,060,000
41	1,640,000	32,320,000	5.00	16,160,000	820,000
14	560,000	32,880,000	5.50	16,440,000	280,000
1	40,000	32,920,000	6.00	16,460,000	20,000

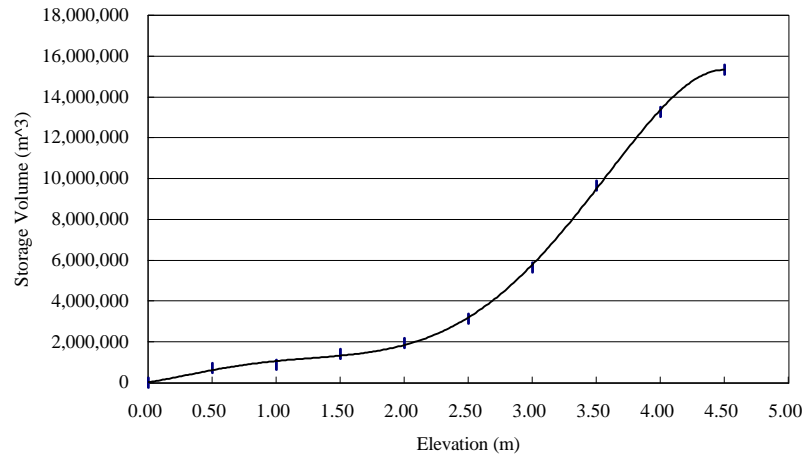
### 3) Simulation Block Data 18

BLOCK 3-2-1

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
2	80,000	80,000	0.50	40,000	40,000
21	840,000	920,000	1.00	460,000	420,000
38	1,520,000	2,440,000	1.50	1,220,000	760,000
37	1,480,000	3,920,000	2.00	1,960,000	740,000
82	3,280,000	7,200,000	2.50	3,600,000	1,640,000
131	5,240,000	12,440,000	3.00	6,220,000	2,620,000
133	5,320,000	17,760,000	3.50	8,880,000	2,660,000
30	1,200,000	18,960,000	4.00	9,480,000	600,000
36	1,440,000	20,400,000	4.50	10,200,000	720,000
52	2,080,000	22,480,000	5.00	11,240,000	1,040,000
31	1,240,000	23,720,000	5.50	11,860,000	620,000

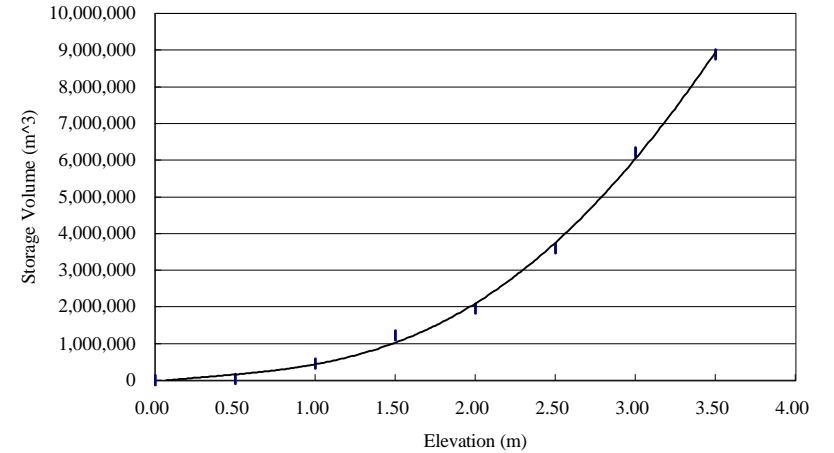
**Block 3-2 Storage Volume**

$$y = -86892.307693 x^5 + 747934.731944 x^4 - 1747533.799541 x^3 + 1182843.822784 x^2 + 941363.170158 x + 21734.265856$$



**Block 3-2-1 Storage Volume**

$$y = -42121.212121 x^4 + 437474.747475 x^3 - 427651.515151 x^2 + 508250.360748 x - 41287.878788$$



### 3) Simulation Block Data 19

BLOCK 3-2-2

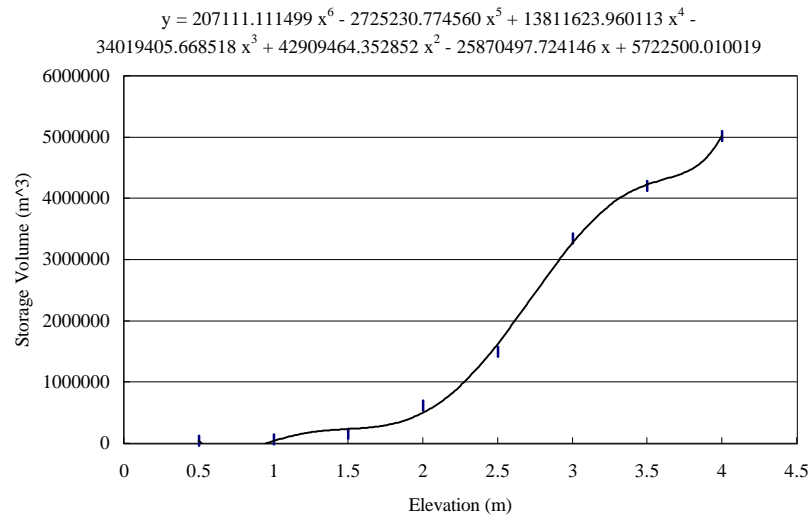
No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
2	80,000	80,000	0.50	40,000	40,000
1	40,000	120,000	1.00	60,000	20,000
5	200,000	320,000	1.50	160,000	100,000
23	920,000	1,240,000	2.00	620,000	460,000
44	1,760,000	3,000,000	2.50	1,500,000	880,000
92	3,680,000	6,680,000	3.00	3,340,000	1,840,000
43	1,720,000	8,400,000	3.50	4,200,000	860,000
41	1,640,000	10,040,000	4.00	5,020,000	820,000
28	1,120,000	11,160,000	4.50	5,580,000	560,000
22	880,000	12,040,000	5.00	6,020,000	440,000
16	640,000	12,680,000	5.50	6,340,000	320,000

### 3) Simulation Block Data 20

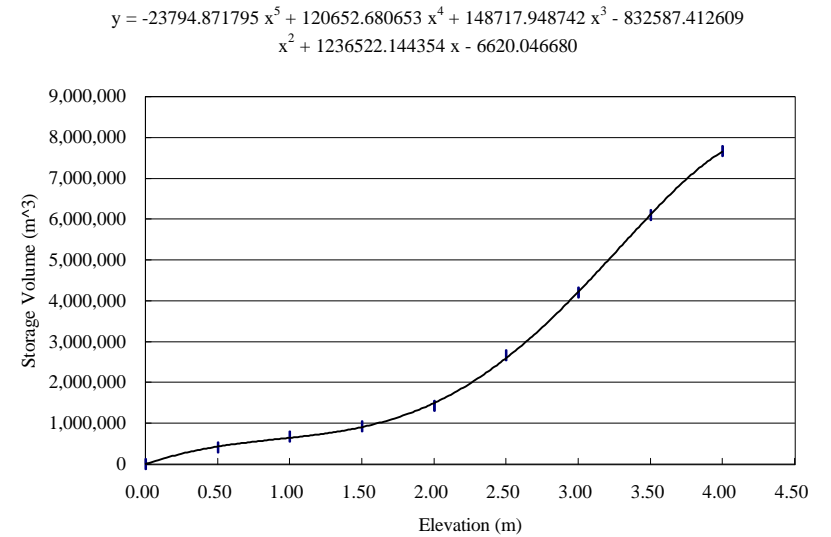
BLOCK 3-3

No. of Block	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Accumulated Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Elevation (m)	Accumulated Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
0	0	0	0.00	0	0
20	800,000	800,000	0.50	400,000	400,000
14	560,000	1,360,000	1.00	680,000	280,000
12	480,000	1,840,000	1.50	920,000	240,000
25	1,000,000	2,840,000	2.00	1,420,000	500,000
62	2,480,000	5,320,000	2.50	2,660,000	1,240,000
77	3,080,000	8,400,000	3.00	4,200,000	1,540,000
95	3,800,000	12,200,000	3.50	6,100,000	1,900,000
78	3,120,000	15,320,000	4.00	7,660,000	1,560,000
70	2,800,000	18,120,000	4.50	9,060,000	1,400,000
49	1,960,000	20,080,000	5.00	10,040,000	980,000
21	840,000	20,920,000	5.50	10,460,000	420,000

**Block 3-2-2 Storage Volume**



**Block 3-3 Storage Volume**



# **PART V**

## **Photos**



## PHOTOS

### Table of Contents

<b>Steering Committees</b> .....	V-1
<b>Workshops</b> .....	V-1
<b>Informal Meetings</b> .....	V-1
<b>Typical Scenery in the Study Area (LWC)</b> .....	V-2
<b>Reconnaissance by Airplane over the Study Area (LWC)</b> .....	V-3
<b>Floodplain in the Study Area (LWC)</b> .....	V-3
<b>Field Reconnaissance</b> .....	V-4
<b>Water Quality Survey in 1999 and 2000</b> .....	V-5
<b>Regional Ecosystem Survey in Spring 2000</b> .....	V-5



1st Steering Committee  
at MEPRD on Inception Report  
(Aug. 1999)



2nd Steering Committee  
at MEPRD on P/R (1)  
(Nov. 1999)



3rd Steering Committee  
at MEPRD on Interim Report  
(May 2000)



Meeting  
on water level management  
(May 2000)



4th Steering Committee  
at MEPRD on P/R (2)  
(Jul. 2000)



4th Steering Committee  
at MEPRD on P/R (2)  
(Jul. 2000)

### Steering Committees



1st Workshop on P/R (1)  
(Nov. 1999)



1st Workshop on P/R (1)  
(Nov. 1999)



2nd Workshop on P/R (2)  
(Jul. 2000)

### Workshops



1st Informal Meeting  
on fishery (Aug. 1999)



1st Informal Meeting  
on fishery (Aug. 1999)



2nd Informal Meeting  
on agriculture and forestry  
(Sep. 1999)



2nd Informal Meeting  
on agriculture and forestry  
(Sep. 1999)



3rd Informal Meeting  
on eco-tourism (Jul. 2000)



3rd Informal Meeting  
on eco-tourism (Jul. 2000)

### Informal Meetings



Beaver dam 1



Beaver dam 2



Close-up of Bog



Teirumniku bog



Lake in the middle of the Teirumniku bog



Scenery along the Idena canal



Aquatic plant typical for wetlands



Water bird in Kvapani fishpond



Water bird in Nagli fishpond



Flower in the Orenisu fishpond



Scenery from the east shore of Lake Lubana



Scenery in the Orenisu fishpond

**Typical Sceneries in the Study Area (LWC)**



Departure from the Rezekne Airport



Lake Lubana near the Aiviekste sluice



Grassland in Grivu, a suitable feeding place for raptors



Idena fishpond



Gomelis marshy grassland and Lake Lubana



Drainage in Grivu



Forest in Gaigalava



Kvapani fishpond



Drainage in Parabaine

**Reconnaissance by Airplane over the Study Area (LWC) in June 2000**



Floodplain in Indrani



Floodplain in the western part of Lake Lubana



Flood plain along the Aiviekste

**Floodplain in the Study Area (LWC)**



Peat bog adjacent to Lake Lubana



Aiviekste sluice and Lake Lubana in winter



Field reconnaissance in LWC



Measuring the depth of Lake Lubana in fish wintering places



Setting of water gauge in a well of LWC



Local industry



Field reconnaissance in Lake Engre



Bird watching tower in Lake Engre



Field reconnaissance in the state Nagli fish firm



Fish catching in Nagli



Fish incubators



Local horses



Field reconnaissance with Chairman of Rezekne District Council



Meeting on eco-tourism



Log house made of local material

### Field Reconnaissances



Sampling point Nr.2 – Oreniešu pond (1999)



Sampling point Nr.9 – Malta river Nagli lockage (1999)



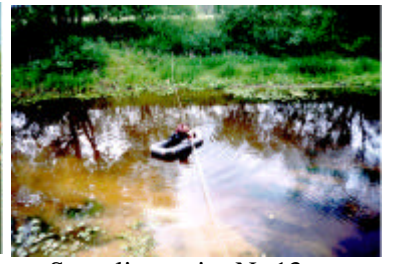
Sampling point Nr.14 – Vecpededze river near village “Mierini” (2000)



Sampling point Nr.6 – Lubana lake opposite Malta crease (1999)



Sampling point Nr.11 – Ica river (2000)



Sampling point Nr.13 – Bolupe river (2000)

**Water Quality Survey in 1999 and 2000**



Swans in the Kvapani fishpond



Black headed gull and lapwings on the meadow in front of Orenisu fishpond



Reeds in the Orenisu fishpond



Swans on the Lodani fishpond



Dactylorhiza maculata (left)  
Dactylorhiza incarnata (right)



Meadow - Drained Idena fishpond

**Regional Ecosystem Survey in Spring 2000**

# **PART VI**

## **Terms of Reference for the Entrusted Surveys**

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
FOUR ENTRUSTED SURVEYS**

**Table of Contents**

<b>Terms of Reference for Water Quality Survey (1999)</b> .....	<b>VI-1</b>
<b>Terms of Reference for Questionnaire Survey to Local People (1999)</b> .....	<b>VI-3</b>
<b>Terms of Reference for Preparation of Past and Present Land Use Maps (1999)</b> .....	<b>VI-8</b>
<b>Terms of Reference for Regional Ecosystem Survey (1999)</b> .....	<b>VI-10</b>
<b>Terms of Reference for Water Quality Survey (2000)</b> .....	<b>VI-12</b>
<b>Terms of Reference for Regional Ecosystem Survey on Birds (2000)</b> .....	<b>VI-14</b>



**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
WATER QUALITY SURVEY (1999)**

**1. Objective**

The objective of the water quality survey is to collect precise and current data of water quality in and around the Lubana lake.

**2. Items of Water Quality Survey**

The 24 items to be measured and analyzed are shown as follows:

- |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| - pH                 | - SS                 | -Hardness            |
| - DO                 | - COD <sub>Mn</sub>  | - COD <sub>Cr</sub>  |
| - BOD                | - NH <sub>4</sub> -N | - NO <sub>2</sub> -N |
| - NO <sub>3</sub> -N | -T-P                 | - T-N                |
| -PO <sub>4</sub> -P  | - Phenol             | - CN            - As |
| - Hg                 | - Cr <sup>6+</sup>   | - Pb                 |
| - Cd                 | - Oil                | - Coliform number    |
| - EC                 | - Pesticide          |                      |

**3. Survey Points**

Survey points are in accordance with the attached survey points map. The survey shall be implemented at fifteen (18) points as follows:

- Seven (7) points on the surface of Lubana Lake and of the culture ponds near the lake
- Eleven (11) points on the surface of the rivers or drainage canals, including 1 point at the outskirts of Rezekne city

**4. Frequency**

The survey frequency is one (1) time (late in August or in September, 1999).

## **5. Survey Methods**

- 1) Weather, air temperature and water temperature shall be measured and/or recorded at the sampling time at each survey point.
- 2) Transparency, depth of water and floating matters at seven (7) points of the lake or ponds shall be measured and/or recorded at the sampling time.
- 3) The flow rate at eleven (11) points of the rivers or canals should be measured at the sampling time.

## **6. Data arrangement**

- 1) Results of the survey shall be arranged into the tables with date and time of the survey and location map.
- 2) Methodology of field measurement and laboratory analysis shall be identified and described in the report.

## **7. Reports**

- 1) The report, five (5) copies in English and three (3) copies in Latvian, must be submitted.
- 2) All data shall be submitted on diskettes in DOS text format.
- 3) Photograph showing the sampling points and field measurement scene shall be taken and be attached in the reports.

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEY TO LOCAL PEOPLE (1999)**

**1. Objective of Survey**

To collect information about the public opinions on the environmental conservation and development issues, values, and willingness-to-pay for environmental conservation/services.

**2. Area Subject to Survey and Number of Sampling**

One % of the households in Rezeknes, Madonas, Balvu and Gulbenes districts

**3. Method of Survey**

- Random sampling design of target households, and
- Data collection with questionnaire, by means of direct interview by visit or indirect inquiry by mailing to sample households

**4. Main Items Included in Questionnaire**

Subject	Questions
Socio-economic Condition	Number of household members, Income, Occupation, Educational level, Satisfactory level to living condition, etc.
Intention on Development	Issues on present local economy, Desirable direction of development, Expectation to eco-tourism, etc.
Intention on Environment	Satisfactory level to surrounding environment, Recreational activities in Lubanas Wetland area, Other activities in the wetland, Environmental issues in and around the wetlands, etc.
Value of Lubanas Wetlands	Significance of the wetland's existence, Necessity of the wetland conservation, Preference between development and conservation, Satisfactory level to the wetland landscape, WTP to conserve the wetland, WTAC (willingness to accept compensation) for environmental degradation of the wetland, Intention to voluntarily join environmental activities, etc.

**5. Analysis and Data Processing**

Being based on the results of the answered questionnaires:

- To analyze local people's intention and preference on environmental protection and development
- To clarify issues related to local people's living and environmental conditions
- To statistically edit the survey data, especially for WTP, including average, % and so on.

**6. Survey Duration: 1.5 months (the last ten days of August ~ October, 1999)**

**7. Output**

- Draft Final Reports and Final Reports (each 5 copies in English and Latvian)
- Filled questionnaires
- Floppy disks including the report contents prepared by Office 97 for Windows 95/98

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

QUESTIONNAIRE TO LOCAL RESIDENTS

1. Address: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Number of total household members: \_\_\_\_\_ (persons)
3. Main occupations household members live on:
  - 3.1 Farmer                      3.2 Tourism industry
  - 3.3 Private services (restaurant, drivers, retailer, trader, etc.)
  - 3.4 Public civil servant (official, policeman, etc.)    3.5 Fisheries
  - 3.6 Professional (doctor, lawyer, etc.)
  - 3.7 Other ( \_\_\_\_\_ )
4. Amount of household's monthly total income (before tax payment) on average during the last 12 months: \_\_\_\_\_ Ls/month
5. The household members have visited the Lubana lake for recreational purpose, not for working :  
(Put circle only one item.)
  - 5.1 never                      5.2 less than one time a year
  - 5.3 2 ~ 5 times a year
  - 5.4 6 ~ 10 times a year                      5.5 more than 10 times a year
  - 5.6 much more frequently for recreational purpose such as fishing, jogging, walking, etc.
6. How do you usually come to the Lubana lake ?  
(Put circle only one item, unless you circled Item "5.1".)
  - 6.1 Private car                      6.2 Hired car (e.g. chartered bus, taxi, etc.)
  - 6.3 Private motorbike                      6.4 Boat/ship                      6.5 Bicycle
  - 6.6 Local line-bus    6.7 On foot                      6.8 Other ( \_\_\_\_\_ )
7. Do you hope for future tourism development in Lubana area?
  - 7.1 Yes                      7.2 No                      7.3 Neither (no idea)
8. For those who answered "Yes", what you hope for?
  - 8.1 Increase of job opportunity
  - 8.2 Upgrade of infrastructure
  - 8.3 Improve of natural environment
  - 8.4 Others: \_\_\_\_\_
9. For those who answered "No", what you anticipate?
  - 9.1 Many people come from outside and their attitude
  - 9.2 Encroachment of natural environment
  - 9.3 Deterioration of landscape by tourism facilities such as hotels
  - 9.4 Increase of accident by increased cars
  - 9.5 Others: \_\_\_\_\_

10. Do you want to make Lubana area whether international or domestic tourism area?
- 10.1 International tourism area
  - 10.2 Domestic tourism area
  - 10.3 Both
  - 10.4 Neither
11. Do you want to preserve Lubana area as it is ?
- 11.1 Yes, never change by any development
  - 11.2 Yes, but some developments to improve residents' life are acceptable.
  - 11.3 No, I do not mind any development is done.
  - 11.4 No, but if living and natural environment can be kept as it is or better, some developments are acceptable.
  - 11.5 No idea
  - 11.6 Other opinion: \_\_\_\_\_
12. How can you cooperate the tourism development in Lubana area?
- 12.1 I really want to cooperate, if there is chance.
  - 12.2 I can cooperate, If needed.
  - 12.3 I can work as tourist guide in volunteer base (without wage).
  - 12.4 I can cooperate, but other way: \_\_\_\_\_
  - 12.5 I do not like to cooperate the development at all.
13. What kinds of facilities and/or plan will attract tourists to Lubana area?
- Please describe: \_\_\_\_\_
14. What kinds of effect will be expected by the tourism development in Lubana area?
- 14.1 Positive effects: \_\_\_\_\_
  - 14.2 Negative effects: \_\_\_\_\_
15. What kind of activities do you do in your holiday mainly?
- Please describe: \_\_\_\_\_
16. What kind of recreations are popular in Lubana area?
- Please describe: \_\_\_\_\_

In accompany with future economic activities and development, environment of the Lubana area will be degraded, conserved or improved with proper environmental protection measures. Please envisage the following three future images in your mind, and continue to answer the questions below :

Image A : Very polluted

Lubana area with Lubana lake will be very much polluted by water contamination, air pollution unmanaged solid waste, etc. so that environment in Lubana area becomes as bad as being improper for recreation at all.

Image B : No change - conserved as now

Essential anti-pollution measures will be carried out to let present environmental conditions remain at the same level as now.

Image C : Slightly cleaner water

Full-scale anti-pollution and conservation measures will be implemented, and environmental quality of the Lubana area could be a little bit more improved.

17. Referring to your answer to the Question 4 above, in order to prevent severely degraded environmental situation of Lubana area like Image A, how many percentage to your household's monthly income will you donate every year ? (Please circle a percentage level !)

- 17.1 0 % (no interest in donation)
- 17.2 Less than 0.1 % (=Monthly Income x 0.001)
- 17.3 0.1 ~ 0.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.005)
- 17.4 0.5 ~ 1.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.01)
- 17.5 1.0 ~ 1.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.015)
- 17.6 1.5 ~ 2.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.02)
- 17.7 2.0 ~ 2.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.025)
- 17.8 more than 2.5 % (\_\_\_\_\_ % of your monthly income)

18. Referring again to your answer to the Question 4 above, in order to conserve the present environmental situation of Lubana area like Image B, how many percentage to your household's monthly income will you donate every year ? (Please circle a percentage level !)

- 18.1 0 % (no interest in donation)
- 18.2 Less than 0.1 % (=Monthly Income x 0.001)
- 18.3 0.1 ~ 0.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.005)
- 18.4 0.5 ~ 1.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.01)
- 18.5 1.0 ~ 1.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.015)
- 18.6 1.5 ~ 2.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.02)
- 18.7 2.0 ~ 2.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.025)
- 18.8 More than 2.5 % (\_\_\_\_\_ % of your monthly income)

19. Referring again to your answer to the Question 4 above, in order to realize slightly better environmental situation of Lubana area like Image C, how many percentage to your household's monthly income will you donate every year ? (Please circle a percentage level !)

- 19.1 0 % (no interest in donation)
- 19.2 Less than 0.1 % (=Monthly Income x 0.001)
- 19.3 0.1 ~ 0.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.005)
- 19.4 0.5 ~ 1.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.01)
- 19.5 1.0 ~ 1.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.015)
- 19.6 1.5 ~ 2.0 % (=Monthly Income x 0.02)
- 19.7 2.0 ~ 2.5 % (=Monthly Income x 0.025)
- 19.8 more than 2.5 % (\_\_\_\_\_ % of your monthly income)

20. Is there any good landscape that you willingly watch near your residence?

- Name of the place -

- Location of the place -

(A)	_____	_____
(B)	_____	_____
(C)	_____	_____
(D)	_____	_____
(E)	_____	_____

21. What is your favorite point about above-mentioned places?

(Please put a tick on any favorite points !)

( Your favorite point )                      (A)      (B)      (C)      (D)      (E)

- Mountain
- Trees and woods
- Grassy plain
- Flower
- Lake and pond
- Birds and animals
- Farm
- Orchard
- Row of trees
- Row of houses and streets
- Night scene
- Sky and clouds
- Spacious view
- Composition of view
- Other favorite points (Please specify below !)

(A)	_____
(B)	_____
(C)	_____
(D)	_____
(E)	_____

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
PREPARATION OF PAST AND PRESENT LAND USE MAPS (1999)**

**1. Objective**

The objective is to prepare land use maps of the Study area, covering the Lubana wetland complex for 2 periods (the latest and the past), based on the Satellite data of these periods such as “SPOT” and “LANDSAT”. These maps will be a base to develop an environmental management plan for sustainable use of the wetland area.

**2. Target Area**

The area for which land use maps shall be prepared is approximately 78,000ha covering the whole study area.

**3. Duration for Preparation**

About 1.5 months (the last ten days of August ~ October, 1999)

**4. Used Data**

The data to be used for the map preparation should be the multiple spectrum data for the newest and the past. These data should be provided free from the Latvian counterpart agencies through Nippon Koei. Otherwise, the contracted local consultant must procure the data by themselves.

**5. Methods**

Required digital data for preparation of land use map shall be collected. Analog data shall be collected if necessary, and be converted to digital data. All collected/converted digital data should be saved by each element so that the data can be used for GIS. The followings are work flows of the preparation :

(1) Geometric correction

Using the existing topographic maps and so on, geometric correction is carried out to



unify coordinate system between these maps and the Satellite data.

(2) Preparation of false color image

The false color images (scale 1:50,000) are prepared for the 2 different periods, based on the Satellite data modified as above.

(3) Preparation of hypsographic data

Based on the existing topographic maps as well as the prepared false color images, data on major water bodies, roads, villages, location names, etc. are prepared.

(4) Land cover classification and image analysis

The requested land use maps (scale 1:50,000) are prepared by means of maximum likelihood method with the modified Satellite data and of analysis of the false color images. The land use maps will be prepared by either modifying the classified images on display or digitizing the analyzed data.

## **6. Land Use Classification**

Classification of land use pattern shall be divided as much as possible, including forests, grassland (dry and wet), cultivated area, orchards, wetlands, residences, roads, railways, water bodies, peat mining area and so on. In principle, the least size is to be about 3 mm on map.

## **7. Requested Outputs**

(1) False color images (scale 1:50,000, for the latest period) :

2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian

(2) False color images (scale 1:50,000, for the past period) :

2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian

(3) Land use maps output with color plotter (scale 1:50,000, for the latest period) :

2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian

(4) Land use maps output with color plotter (scale 1:50,000, for the past period) :

2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian

(5) Modified Satellite data (for the above 2 periods) : CD-ROM

(6) Land use data (for the above 2 periods) : CD-ROM (English and Latvian)

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
REGIONAL ECOSYSTEM SURVEY (1999)**

**1. Survey Area :** Lubana wetland area of approximately 78,000ha

**2. Purpose:**

To clarify the representative ecosystems with detailed ecological features in the light of the requirements by the Ramsar Convention, referring to :

- Information Sheet on Ramsar Wetlands (RIS), and
- Criteria for Identifying Wetlands of International Importance of the Ramsar Convention

**3. Survey Duration :** 1.5 months (the last ten days of August ~ October, 1999)

**4. Survey Methods**

The ecological survey is to be carried out primarily by using the existing data including the followings, with supplementary field surveys which will be implemented for typical wetland spots in the northern part of the study area :

- (1) Database of the Institute of Forest Inventory,
- (2) Research documents at University, and
- (3) Publication by the Royal Society of the Protection on Birds.

**5. Survey Items**

- (1) Characteristics of representative biogeographic regions (particular forests and wetlands) in the area
- (2) List of fauna (other than fishes and birds) and flora with attention to rare vulnerable or endangered species
- (3) List of avi fauna and distribution (including nesting sites) with priority to migrating waterfowl

- (4) Migrating pattern of waterfowl
- (5) List of fish species and basic ecological features (endemic or introduced, population trends, spawning grounds, nursery sites and others)
- (6) Brief description of fauna and flora in neighboring districts and other protected areas in Latvia. (reference work only)

## **6. Requested Outputs**

The products required for the regional ecological survey are as follows :

- (1) Survey Reports including the contents below (5 copies in English and 3 copies in Latvian) :
    - survey methodology,
    - ecological characteristics of the survey area,
    - characteristics of each fauna and vegetation type,
    - distribution of endangered/rare/vulnerable species or such plant communities,
    - distribution of essential vegetation for endangered animal species,
    - actual threat on the regional ecosystem by human activities,
    - important and/or unique natural locations or landscapes for eco-tourism and recreation from the view point of fauna/flora and ecosystem,
    - component tables of typical plant and fauna communities for each biotope with the emphasis on swampy areas,
    - list of flora and fauna in the survey area,
    - list of endangered /rare/vulnerable species in the survey area at the national and local level
    - bibliography
  - (2) Vegetation map output with color plotter (scale 1:50,000) :
 

2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian
  - (3) Animal species list : 2 copies in English and 1 copy in Latvian
  - (4) A set of floppy disks including the report contents and maps, readable with Windows
- (All data should be compiled in a format that is transferable with GIS and computers under local application.)

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
WATER QUALITY SURVEY (2000)**

**1. Survey Objectives**

To understand water quality during the freshet period caused by the snow melting in and around Lake Lubana and to compare to the results of the previous water quality survey.

**2. Items of Water Quality Survey**

The following 24 water quality items shall be measured and analyzed as shown below:

- |                     |                        |                         |                    |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| - pH                | - SS                   | -Hardness               |                    |
| - DO                | - COD <sub>Mn</sub>    | - COD <sub>Cr</sub>     |                    |
| - BOD <sub>7</sub>  | - N/NH <sub>4</sub>    | - N/NO <sub>2</sub>     |                    |
| - N/NO <sub>3</sub> | -T-N                   | -T-P                    | -P/PO <sub>4</sub> |
| - Phenol            | - CN                   | - As                    |                    |
| - Hg                | - Cr <sup>6+</sup>     | - Pb                    |                    |
| - Cd                | - Oil                  | - Coliform group number |                    |
| -Pesticides         | -Electric conductivity |                         |                    |

**3. Survey Points**

The 18 survey points are presented in the attached figure.

- Four (4) points on the surface of Lake Lubana and 3 points in the fishponds.
- Eleven (11) points on the surface of the rivers or drainage canals.

Points 5 and 18 are excluded this time because the water quality data exist. Points 19 and 20 are newly added this time since identification of their water qualities is important for conservation of biotopes near the Kvapani and Idena fishponds.

**4. Frequency and Timing**

The survey shall be conducted once in May 2000 when a spring flood happens in LWC.

**5. Survey Methods**

- 1) In addition to the survey items specified above, weather, air and water temperatures shall be recorded at each survey point.
- 2) Turbidity and water depths shall be measured at 8 points of the lake and fishponds.

3) Flow rates shall be measured at 11 points of the rivers or canals.

## **6. Data Arrangements**

- 1) The results and data shall be arranged in the tables with time of the sampling.
- 2) The methodologies of the laboratory analyses shall be identified and detailed.
- 3) Distribution of aquatic plants and their relation with water quality are to be analyzed, especially, in Lake Lubana and the fishponds.

## **7. Outputs**

- 1) Five (5) copies of the report shall be submitted in English, and 3 copies in Latvian.
- 2) All the data and the report shall be submitted in a Microsoft Word or Excel format.
- 3) Field sampling shall be photographed and attached in the reports.

**TERMS OF REFERENCE  
FOR  
REGIONAL ECOSYSTEM SURVEY ON BIRDS (2000)**

**1. Survey Area**

- A selected model area to prepare the detailed biotope map (about 25 km<sup>2</sup>), and
- Other biotopes important for breeding, nesting and feeding of birds within Lubana Wetland Complex (LWC)

**2. Purpose:**

- a) To examine numbers and species of the migrating birds,
- b) To clarify the migrating patterns of the birds,
- c) To identify breeding, nesting and feeding places of birds, and
- d) To analyze influence of the spring flood conditions on birds' habitats

**3. Survey Duration :** 1.5 months (May ~ June 2000)

**4. Survey Methods**

- 1) The ecological survey is to be carried out mainly by field surveys.
- 2) The field surveys should include a) line census for birds on 3 lines in the selected model area and on 5 lines of the other biotopes, and b) point observation for birds at 10 points in the selected model area and at 20 points of the other biotopes.
- 3) The contractor should make use of the past research results on birds including those conducted by the Daugavpils Pedagogical University and Teici nature reserve.
- 4) The results of field surveys should be digitized by the GIS software.

**5. Survey Items**

- (1) Numbers, species and migrating patterns of birds,
- (2) Breeding, nesting and feeding places for birds,
- (3) Influence of spring flood and water level change on birds' habitats,
- (4) Other existing and potential threats on birds' habitats, and

(5) Bird watching potential for eco-tourism

## **6. Requested Outputs**

The outputs required for the regional ecological survey for birds are:

- (1) Survey Reports including the contents below (5 copies in English and 3 copies in Latvian):
  - survey methodology,
  - migrating patterns of birds,
  - breeding, feeding and nesting places for birds,
  - table of bird counting,
  - essential vegetation for birds,
  - distribution of endangered/vulnerable/rare bird species,
  - water level influence and other potential threats on birds' habitats,
  - bird watching potential, and
  - bibliography
  
- (2) Spatial information and data should be digitized by the GIS software ArcView or Arc/Info using the LKS-92 coordinate system.
  
- (3) The outputs of this ecological survey for birds should be saved in CD-RW readable and writable by Windows O.S.

## **PART VII**

# **Major Environment-related Legislation in Latvia**



## **Major Environment-related Legislation in Latvia Referred to or Based on in the Study**

### 1. Basic Environmental Legislation

- 1.1 Environmental Protection Law (1991)
- 1.2 Law on State Ecological Expertise (1990)
- 1.3 Draft Law on Environmental Impact Assessments
- 1.4 Natural Resources Tax Law (1995)
- 1.5 Ministers' Regulations on Latvia's Environmental Protection Fund (1996)
- 1.6 Administrative Breaches Code (Part 7) on Violation of Environmental Legal Requirements

### 2. Nature Conservancy Legislation

- 2.1 Law on Specially Protected Nature Territories (1993)
- 2.2 Resolution on Particularly Protected Nature Objects in the Territory of the Latvian SSR (1987)
- 2.3 Law on the Use and Protection of Animals (1981)
- 2.4 Hunting Law and Hunting Regulations (1995)
- 2.5 Draft law on Species and Biotopes

### 3. Legislation on the Use and Extraction of Natural Resources

- 3.1 Civil Law on Property Rights and Environmental Restrictions (1937, restored in 1992)
- 3.2 Water Law (1973)
- 3.3 Water Use Permit Regulations (1997)
- 3.4 Law on Subsoil (1996)
- 3.5 Water Use Permit Regulations (1997)
- 3.6 Fishing Law (1995)
- 3.7 Law on Forests Use and Management (1994)
- 3.8 Law on Agriculture (1996)
- 3.9 Law on Plant Protection (1994)

### 4. Land and Planning Legislation

- 4.1 Regulations on Territorial Planning (1994)
- 4.2 Law on Protected Belts (1997)
- 4.3 Law on Land Use and Survey (1991)
- 4.4 Land Tax Law (1990)

### 5. Legislation on Pollution

- 5.1 Air Protection Law (1981)
- 5.2 Water Law (1973)
- 5.3 Water Use Permit Regulations (1997)

### 6. Legislation on the Control of Chemicals

- 6.1 Draft Law on Chemical Substances
- 6.2 Plant Protection Law (1994)
- 6.3 Regulations on the Use of Sewage Sludge in Soil Fertilising and Development of Territories (1997)

### 7. Legislation on Waste Management

- 7.1 Law on Hazardous Waste (1993)
- 7.2 Draft Law on Municipal Waste